IBM Tivoli Agentless Monitoring for Solaris Operating Systems

Version 6.2.1 (Revised)

User's Guide

SC23-9764-01

IBM Tivoli Agentless Monitoring for Solaris Operating Systems

Version 6.2.1 (Revised)

User's Guide

SC23-9764-01

Note
Before using this information and the product it supports, read the information in "Notices" on page 209.

This edition applies to version 6.2.1 of IBM Tivoli Agentless Monitoring for Solaris Operating Systems (product number 5724-C04) and to all subsequent releases and modifications until otherwise indicated in new editions.

© Copyright IBM Corporation 2008, 2013.
US Government Users Restricted Rights – Use, duplication or disclosure restricted by GSA ADP Schedule Contract with IBM Corp.

Contents

Tables v

Chapter 1. Overview of the agent 1
IBM Tivoli Monitoring 1
Functions of the monitoring agent 1
New in this release 1
Components of the IBM Tivoli Monitoring environment 2
Agent Management Services 2
User interface options 3

Chapter 2. Requirements and agent installation and configuration 5
Requirements for the monitoring agent 5
Agent-specific installation and configuration. 6
Configuration values 6
Remote installation and configuration 11

Chapter 3. Workspaces reference . . . 13
Predefined workspaces 14
Workspace descriptions 15
Agentless Solaris OS Navigator item 15
Managed Systems Navigator item 15
CIM Solaris Systems subnode 16
Sun Management Center Systems subnode . . . 17
System Management Agent Systems subnode . . 19

Chapter 4. Attributes reference 23
Attribute groups for the monitoring agent 23
Attributes in each attribute group 25
CIM Performance Object Status attribute group 26
Disk attribute group 31
hrStorageTable attribute group 33
hrSystem attribute group 35
Managed CIM Systems attribute group 38
Managed SMA Systems attribute group 39
Managed SMC Systems attribute group 40
Memory attribute group 41
Network attribute group 46
Performance Object Status attribute group . . . 49
Process attribute group 53
Processes attribute group 56
Processor attribute group 58
SMA Disk attribute group 60
SMA Memory attribute group 64
SMA Network attribute group 69
SMA Performance Object Status attribute group 78
SMA Processor attribute group 83
SMC Memory attribute group 86
SMC Network attribute group 91
SMC NFS attribute group 100
SMC Performance Object Status attribute group 103
SMC Process attribute group 108
SMC Processor Summary attribute group . . . 113
SMC ProcListSH attribute group 115
SMC System Information attribute group . . . 117
SMC UFS attribute group 119
SMC VxFS attribute group 123
System attribute group 127
Thread Pool Status attribute group 129
Disk capacity planning for historical data 132

Chapter 5. Situations reference. . . . 135
Predefined situations 135
Situation descriptions. 137
Agentless Solaris OS Navigator item 137
Managed Systems Navigator item 138
CIM Solaris Systems subnode 138
Sun Management Center Systems subnode . . 141
System Management Agent Systems subnode 146

Chapter 6. Take Action commands reference 151
Predefined Take Action commands 151

Chapter 7. Policies reference. 153
Predefined policies 153

Chapter 8. Troubleshooting 155
Trace logging 156
Overview of log file management 156
Principal trace log files 157
Examples: Using trace logs 160
RAS trace parameters 161
Dynamic modification of trace settings 163
Setting trace parameters for the Tivoli Enterprise Console server 166
Problems and workarounds 166
Installation and configuration troubleshooting 166
Remote deployment troubleshooting 171
Agent troubleshooting 171
Workspace troubleshooting 176
Situation troubleshooting 180
Take Action commands troubleshooting . . . 183
Support information 183
Informational, warning, and error messages overview 184
Message format 184
Agent messages 185

Appendix A. Event mapping 189

Appendix B. Documentation library 205
Prerequisite publications. 205
Related publications 206
Other sources of documentation 206

© Copyright IBM Corp. 2008, 2013

Notices 209
Trademarks 211

Index 213

Tables

1. Capacity planning for historical data logged by the Agentless Monitor for Solaris 133
2. Information to gather before contacting IBM Software Support 155
3. Trace log files for troubleshooting agents 157
4. Problems and solutions for installation and configuration 167
5. General problems and solutions for uninstallation 169
6. Remote deployment problems and solutions 171
7. Agent problems and solutions 172
8. Workspace problems and solutions 177
9. Situation problems and solutions 180
10. Take Action commands problems and solutions 183

© Copyright IBM Corp. 2008, 2013

Chapter 1. Overview of the agent

The IBM Tivoli Agentless Monitoring for Solaris Operating Systems provides you with the capability to monitor Solaris Operating Systems.

IBM® Tivoli® Monitoring is the base software for the Agentless Monitor for Solaris. The Agentless Monitor for Solaris can identify and notify you of common problems with the application that it monitors.

IBM Tivoli Monitoring

IBM Tivoli Monitoring provides a way to monitor the availability and performance of all the systems in your enterprise from one or several designated workstations. It also provides useful historical data that you can use to track trends and to troubleshoot system problems.

You can use IBM Tivoli Monitoring to achieve the following tasks:

- Monitor for alerts on the systems that you are managing by using predefined situations or custom situations.
- Establish your own performance thresholds.
- Trace the causes leading to an alert.
- Gather comprehensive data about system conditions.
- Use policies to take actions, schedule work, and automate manual tasks.

The Tivoli Enterprise Portal is the interface for IBM Tivoli Monitoring products. You can use the consolidated view of your environment as seen in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal to monitor and resolve performance issues throughout the enterprise.

See the IBM Tivoli Monitoring publications listed in "Prerequisite publications" on page 205 for complete information about IBM Tivoli Monitoring and the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Functions of the monitoring agent

The Agentless Monitor for Solaris provides the following functions:

Agentless Monitoring for Solaris Operating Systems using SNMP (Sun Management Center)

Agentless Monitoring for Solaris Operating Systems using SNMP (System Management Agent)

Agentless Monitoring for Solaris Operating Systems using CIM

New in this release

For this revised version 6.2.1 of the Agentless Monitor for Solaris documentation, the following changes have been made to the documentation since the original version 6.2.1.

- Support for the self-describing agent capability has been noted. For more information, see "Requirements for the monitoring agent" on page 5

© Copyright IBM Corp. 2008, 2013

Components of the IBM Tivoli Monitoring environment

After you install and set up the Agentless Monitor for Solaris, you have an environment that contains the client, server, and monitoring agent implementation for Tivoli Monitoring.

This Tivoli Monitoring environment contains the following components:

Tivoli Enterprise Portal client
The portal has a user interface based on Java™ for viewing and monitoring your enterprise.

Tivoli Enterprise Portal Server
The portal server is placed between the client and the Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server and enables retrieval, manipulation, and analysis of data from the monitoring agents. The Tivoli Enterprise Portal Server is the central repository for all user data.

Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server
The monitoring server acts as a collection and control point for alerts received from the monitoring agents, and collects their performance and availability data. The Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server is also a repository for historical data.

Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Agent, Agentless Monitor for Solaris
This monitoring agent collects data and distributes the data to the Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server, Tivoli Enterprise Portal Server, Tivoli Enterprise Portal, Tivoli Data Warehouse, and Tivoli Integrated Portal.

This agent can run on a separate system from the system where the Solaris Operating Systems is running.

Multiple copies of this agent can run on the same system.

IBM Tivoli Netcool/OMNIbus
Tivoli Netcool/OMNIbus is an optional component and the recommended event management component. The Netcool/OMNIbus software is a service level management (SLM) system that delivers real-time, centralized monitoring of complex networks and IT domain events. Event information is tracked in a high-performance, in-memory database and presented to specific users through individually configurable filters and views. The software includes automation functions that you can use to perform intelligent processing on managed events. You can use this software to forward events for Tivoli Monitoring situations to Tivoli Netcool/OMNIbus.

IBM Tivoli Enterprise Console®
The Tivoli Enterprise Console is an optional component that acts as a central collection point for events from various sources, including events from other Tivoli software applications, Tivoli partner applications, custom applications, network management platforms, and relational database systems. You can view these events through the Tivoli Enterprise Portal (by using the event viewer), and you can forward events from Tivoli Monitoring situations to the Tivoli Enterprise Console component. If you do not already use Tivoli Enterprise Console and need an event management component, you can choose to use IBM Tivoli Netcool/OMNIbus.

IBM Tivoli Business Service Manager
The Tivoli Business Service Manager component delivers real-time information to help you respond to alerts effectively based on business requirements. Optionally, you can use this component to meet service-level agreements (SLAs). Use the Tivoli Business Service Manager tools to help build a service model that you can integrate with Tivoli Netcool/OMNIbus alerts or optionally integrate with data from an SQL data source. Optional components provide access to data from other IBM Tivoli applications such as Tivoli Monitoring and TADDM.

Agent Management Services

You can use IBM Tivoli Monitoring Agent Management Services to manage the Agentless Monitor for Solaris.

Agent Management Services is available for the following IBM Tivoli Monitoring OS agents: Windows, Linux, and UNIX. The services are designed to keep the Agentless Monitor for Solaris available, and to provide information about the status of the product to the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. IBM Tivoli Monitoring V6.2.2, Fix Pack 2 or later provides support for Agent Management Services. For more information about Agent Management Services, see *Agent Management Services* in the *IBM Tivoli Monitoring Administrator's Guide*.

User interface options

Installation of the base IBM Tivoli Monitoring software and other integrated applications provides various interfaces that you can use to work with your resources and data.

The following interfaces are available:

Tivoli Enterprise Portal user interface
: You can run the Tivoli Enterprise Portal as a desktop application or a browser application. The client interface is a graphical user interface (GUI) based on Java on a Windows or Linux workstation. The browser application is automatically installed with the Tivoli Enterprise Portal Server. The desktop application is installed by using the Tivoli Monitoring installation media or with a Java Web Start application. To start the Tivoli Enterprise Portal browser client in your Internet browser, enter the URL for a specific Tivoli Enterprise Portal browser client installed on your Web server.

Command-line interface
: You can use Tivoli Monitoring commands to manage the Tivoli Monitoring components and their configuration. You can also run commands at the Tivoli Enterprise Console event server or the Tivoli Netcool/OMNIbus ObjectServer to configure event synchronization for enterprise situations.

Manage Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Services window
: You can use the window for the Manage Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Services utility to configure the agent and start Tivoli services not designated to start automatically.

IBM Tivoli Netcool/OMNIbus event list
: You can use the Netcool/OMNIbus event list to monitor and manage events. An event is created when the Netcool/OMNIbus ObjectServer receives an event, alert, message, or data item. Each event is made up of columns (or fields) of information that are displayed in a row in the ObjectServer alerts.status table. The Tivoli Netcool/OMNIbus web GUI is also a web-based application that processes network events from one or more data sources and presents the event data in various graphical formats.

IBM Tivoli Enterprise Console
: You can use the Tivoli Enterprise Console to help ensure the optimal availability of an IT service for an organization. The Tivoli Enterprise Console is an event management application that integrates system, network, database, and application management. If you do not already use Tivoli Enterprise Console and need an event management component, you can choose to use Tivoli Netcool/OMNIbus.

IBM Tivoli Common Reporting
: Use the Tivoli Common Reporting web user interface for specifying report parameters and other report properties, generating formatted reports, scheduling reports, and viewing reports. This user interface is based on the Tivoli Integrated Portal.

IBM Tivoli Application Dependency Discovery Manager
: The Discovery Management Console is the TADDM client user interface for managing discoveries.

IBM Tivoli Business Service Manager
: The Tivoli Business Service Manager console provides a graphical user interface that you can use to logically link services and business requirements within the service model. The service model

provides an operator with a second-by-second view of how an enterprise is performing at any moment in time or how the enterprise performed over a time period.

Chapter 2. Requirements and agent installation and configuration

Agent installation and configuration requires the use of the *IBM Tivoli Monitoring Installation and Setup Guide* and agent-specific installation and configuration information.

To install and configure IBM Tivoli Agentless Monitoring for Solaris Operating Systems, use the procedures for installing monitoring agents in the *IBM Tivoli Monitoring Installation and Setup Guide* along with the agent-specific installation and configuration information.

If you are installing silently by using a response file, see "Performing a silent installation of IBM Tivoli Monitoring" in the *IBM Tivoli Monitoring Installation and Setup Guide*.

With the self-describing agent capability, new or updated IBM Tivoli Monitoring agents using IBM Tivoli Monitoring V6.2.3 or later can become operational after installation without having to perform additional product support installation steps. To take advantage of this capability, see "Enabling self-describing agent capability at the hub monitoring server" in the *IBM Tivoli Monitoring Installation and Setup Guide*. Also, see "Self-describing monitoring agents" in the *IBM Tivoli Monitoring Administrator's Guide*.

Requirements for the monitoring agent

In addition to the requirements described in the *IBM Tivoli Monitoring Installation and Setup Guide*, agents typically have agent-specific requirements.

See the Software product compatibility reports website to generate a variety of reports related to product and component requirements.

Agentless Monitor for Solaris has the following agent-specific requirements:

- Use the following link for information about the requirements for Agentless Monitoring: Summary for OS Agents & TEMA (Tivoli Enterprise Management Agent)
  - If you are running this monitoring agent on a Red Hat Enterprise Linux 5 operating system, SELinux must not be enabled.
  - If running this monitoring agent on a Windows operating system, the User ID must have Administrator privileges.
- This agent monitors the following versions:
  - Solaris Operating Systems V9, V10
- A single computer that hosts the hub monitoring server, portal server, and a monitoring agent requires approximately 300 MB of space. A computer that hosts only the monitoring agent requires approximately 30 MB of space, including the specific enablement code for the monitoring agent. More space is required for each additional monitoring agent that you deploy on the monitoring computer.
- Linux versions require some compatibility libraries to be installed for the agent to work correctly. The latest versions of the libstdc++, libgcc, and compat-libstdc++ libraries are required for the agent to run correctly. Linux RedHat 4 and 5, and SuSE 9 and 10 also require the C++ Runtime 6.0 library (libstdc++.so.6).
- The monitoring agent must be connected to the following software:
  - IBM Tivoli Monitoring V6.2.1 or later.

The following software is required for the Agentless Monitor for Solaris to operate:

- Agentless Monitor for Solaris
- Agentless Monitor for Solaris for Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server support

© Copyright IBM Corp. 2008, 2013

- Agentless Monitor for Solaris for Tivoli Enterprise Portal Server support
- Agentless Monitor for Solaris for Tivoli Enterprise Portal Desktop Client support
- Agentless Monitor for Solaris for Tivoli Enterprise Portal Browser Client support

To collect metrics through the Windows APIs, the Agentless Windows OS Monitor must be hosted on a Windows operating system, and remote registry administration must be enabled on the remote systems.

The Agentless Monitor for Solaris has the following limitations:

- The agent may show incorrect values for large mounted file systems, due to size restrictions within the IBM Tivoli Monitoring framework.

The **itmcmd** command-line interface does now allow you to override a default configuration parameter when configuring your monitoring agent.

Agent-specific installation and configuration

In addition to the installation and configuration information in the *IBM Tivoli Monitoring Installation and Setup Guide*, use this agent-specific installation and configuration information to install the Agentless Monitor for Solaris.

The Agentless Monitor for Solaris has three different options that can be configured to remotely collect metrics from the operating system:

- CIM (also known as Web-Based Enterprise Management or WBEM)
- Sun Management Center SNMP daemon
- System Management Agent SNMP daemon

To manually start the CIM service on Solaris, run the following command: `# /etc/init.d/init.wbem start`. To manage the CIM service on Solaris, run this command: `# /usr/sadm/bin/wbemadmin`.

All Solaris Operating Systems expose the CIM data over an unsecured HTTP port. The default port is 5988. A system user name and password are required to access the service, and the password is only protected by a Base 64 encoding. Evaluate the protection of the network between the Agentless Solaris OS Monitor and the Solaris computer to prevent the password from being compromised.

The `webmadmin` service can be used to assign user IDs other than root access to the CIM namespace. Define an alternative user name to protect the root password. See your Sun Solaris documentation for more details about the CIM service.

The Simple Network Management Protocol (SNMP) can also be used to remotely collect metrics. SNMP Version 1, SNMP Version 2c, or SNMP Version 3 can be used, depending on the configuration of the Solaris operating system. The Agentless Solaris OS Monitor supports either the Sun Management Center V4.0 or System Management Agent SNMP daemon.

Sun Management Center is a separately installable product from Sun. To monitor process lists, the Advanced System Monitoring add-on must also be installed during the Sun Management Center installation.

Starting with Solaris 10, the operating system also included the System Management Agent, which can also be used to remotely collect metrics.

Each instance of the Agentless Solaris OS Monitor can be configured for one of these options. If you need to monitor your environment by using multiple protocols, create separate instances.

Configuration values

For both local and remote configuration, you provide the configuration values for the agent to operate.

When you are configuring an agent, a panel is displayed so you can enter each value. When a default value exists, this value is pre-entered into the field. If a field represents a password, two entry fields are displayed. You must enter the same value in each field. The values you type are not displayed to help maintain the security of these values.

The configuration for this agent is organized into the following groups:

Connection Type (KR6_DP_SELECT)
Agentless Solaris OS Connection Properties

The configuration elements defined in this group are always present in the agent's configuration.

This group defines information that applies to the entire agent.

Connection Type (DATA_PROVIDER)
The type of connection this agent uses to communicate with the remote server.

The type is one of the following values: "CIM", "SNMP (Sun Management Center)", "SNMP (System Management Agent)".

This value is required.

Default value: SMA

CIM Connection Configuration (KQZ_CIMOM)
CIM server connection properties

The configuration elements defined in this group appear only if the corresponding value is selected in a previous group.

This group defines information that applies to the entire agent.

Local or Remote (CIM_AUTH)
Local or remote authentication to the CIM server.

The type is one of the following values: "Local", "Remote".

This value is required.

Default value: REMOTE

Password (CIM_PASSWORD)
The password to access the CIM server.

The type is password.

This value is required.

Default value: None

CIM port number (CIM_PORT)
The port number used for communication that is not secure.

The type is numeric.

This value is required.

Default value: 5988

CIM SSL port number (CIM_SSL_PORT)
The port number used for secure communication.

The type is numeric.

This value is required.

Default value: 5989

CIM User ID (CIM_USERID)
The user ID used to access the CIM server.

The type is string.

This value is required.

Default value: None

SNMP connection (KQZ_SNMP)
SNMP server properties

The configuration elements defined in this group appear only if the corresponding value is selected in a previous group.

This group defines information that applies to the entire agent.

Port Number (SNMP_PORT)
The port number of the SNMP server.

The type is numeric.

This value is required.

Default value: 161

SNMP Version (SNMP_VERSION)
The SNMP version to use to make the connection.

The type is one of the following values: "SNMP Version 1", "SNMP Version 2c", "SNMP Version 3".

This value is required.

Default value: snmpV1

SNMP Version 1 (KQZ_SNMPV1)
SNMP version 1 parameters

The configuration elements defined in this group appear only if the corresponding value is selected in a previous group.

This group defines information that applies to the entire agent.

Community Name (SNMP_COMMUNITY)
The SNMP server community name.

The type is password.

This value is required.

Default value: None

SNMP Version 2c (KQZ_SNMPV2)
SNMP version 2c parameters

The configuration elements defined in this group appear only if the corresponding value is selected in a previous group.

This group defines information that applies to the entire agent.

Community Name (SNMP_COMMUNITY)
The SNMP server community name.

The type is password.

This value is required.

Default value: None

SNMP Version 3 (KQZ_SNMPV3)
SNMP version 3 parameters

The configuration elements defined in this group appear only if the corresponding value is selected in a previous group.

This group defines information that applies to the entire agent.

Auth Password (SNMP_AUTH_PASSWORD)
The authentication pass phrase for connecting to the SNMP server.

The type is password.

This value is optional.

Default value: None

Auth Protocol (SNMP_AUTH_PROTOCOL)
The authentication protocol used to connect to the SNMP server. Required for AuthNoPriv and AuthPriv security levels.

The type is one of the following values: "MD5", "SHA".

This value is optional.

Default value: None

Priv Password (SNMP_PRIV_PASSWORD)
The privacy pass phrase for connecting to the SNMP server.

The type is password.

This value is optional.

Default value: None

Priv Protocol (SNMP_PRIV_PROTOCOL)
The privacy protocol used to connect to the SNMP server. Required for the AuthPriv security level.

The type is one of the following values: "DES", "CBC DES".

This value is optional.

Default value: None

Security Level (SNMP_SECURITY_LEVEL)
The security level used to connect to the SNMP server. NoAuthNoPriv is equivalent to SNMPv1, but using User-based Security Model versus the Community based security model. AuthNoPriv uses authentication. AuthPriv uses authentication and privacy.

The type is one of the following values: "noAuthNoPriv", "authNoPriv", "authPriv".

This value is required.

Default value: None

User Name (SNMP_USER_NAME)
The USM user name for connecting to the SNMP server. Required to use SNMPv3.

The type is string.

This value is required.

Default value: None

CIM (CIM)
CIM

The configuration elements defined in this group appear only if the corresponding value is selected in a previous group.

Use the information in this group to create additional subnodes.

Advanced (Advanced)
Allows the user to override values specified in previous sections.

The type is restricted - displays the configuation values that can be overridden.

This value is only used if it is necessary to override higher level values.

Default value: None

CIM host name (CIM_HOSTNAME)
The host name to be accessed for CIM data.

The type is string.

This value is required.

Default value: None

Use SSL (CIM_SSL)
Use SSL for communication.

The type is one of the following values: "Yes", "No".

This value is required.

Default value: NO

Managed System Name (Managed System Name)
The name for the subnode that appears in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal Navigator tree for this host.

The type is string.

This value is required.

Default value: None

Sun Management Center (SMC)
Systems running the Sun Management Center Agent to monitor for operating system metrics.

The configuration elements defined in this group appear only if the corresponding value is selected in a previous group.

Use the information in this group to create additional subnodes.

SNMP host (SNMP_HOST)
The host or IP address of the SNMP server.

The type is string.

This value is required.

Default value: None

Advanced (Advanced)
Allows the user to override values specified in previous sections.

The type is restricted - displays the configuation values that can be overridden.

This value is only used if it is necessary to override higher level values.

Default value: None

Managed System Name (Managed System Name)
The name for the subnode that appears in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal Navigator tree for this host.

The type is string.

This value is required.

Default value: None

System Management Agent (SMA)
Solaris 10 or later systems running the System Management Agent to monitor for operating system metrics.

The configuration elements defined in this group appear only if the corresponding value is selected in a previous group.

Use the information in this group to create additional subnodes.

SNMP host (SNMP_HOST)
The host or IP address of the SNMP server.

The type is string.

This value is required.

Default value: None

Advanced (Advanced)
Allows the user to override values specified in previous sections.

The type is restricted - displays the configuation values that can be overridden.

This value is only used if it is necessary to override higher level values.

Default value: None

Managed System Name (Managed System Name)
The name for the subnode that appears in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal Navigator tree for this host.

The type is string.

This value is required.

Default value: None

Remote installation and configuration

You can install the monitoring agent remotely from the Tivoli Enterprise Portal or from the command line.

When installing the agent remotely, you must provide the configuration values for the agent to operate. See “Configuration values” on page 6.

To install from the portal, see the *IBM Tivoli Monitoring Installation and Setup Guide*.

To remotely install or configure an agent through the Tivoli Enterprise Portal, you must have installed the application support for that agent (Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server, Tivoli Enterprise Portal Server, and Tivoli Enterprise Portal). You must also have installed the agent bundle into the Remote Deploy Depot.

For information about displaying the configuration options that are available to use with the **configureSystem** or **addSystem** commands see "tacmd describeSystemType" in the *IBM Tivoli Monitoring Command Reference*.

If you are using the command line, the following command is an example of remote deployment of agentless Solaris (R6) agent (CIM) to a Windows operating system node. In this example, remotesystem2 uses a different password than the default:<

```
tacmd addsystem -n Primary:node:NT -t r6
   -p INSTANCE=cim1
       KR6_DP_SELECT.DATA_PROVIDER=CIM
       KQZ_CIMOM.CIM_AUTH=REMOTE
       KQZ_CIMOM.CIM_PORT=5988
       KQZ_CIMOM.CIM_USERID=root
       KQZ_CIMOM.CIM_PASSWORD=password
       KQZ_CIMOM.CIM_SSL_PORT=5989
       CIM:remotesystem1.CIM_SSL=NO
       CIM:remotesystem2.CIM_SSL=NO
       CIM:remotesystem1.CIM_HOSTNAME=remotesystem1.ibm.com
       CIM:remotesystem2.CIM_HOSTNAME=remotesystem2.ibm.com
       CIM:remotesystem2.CIM_PASSWORD=secret
```

The following command is an example of remote deployment of remote SUN R6 agent (SMA) to a Windows operating system node. In this example, remotesystem2 uses a different community than the default:

```
tacmd addsystem -n Primary:node:NT -t r6
     -p INSTANCE=sma1
       KR6_DP_SELECT.DATA_PROVIDER=SMA
         KQZ_SNMP.SNMP_PORT=161
         KQZ_SNMP.SNMP_VERSION=snmpV1
         KQZ_SNMPV1.SNMP_COMMUNITY=public
         SMA:remotesystem1.SNMP_HOST=remotesystem1.ibm.com
         SMA:remotesystem2.SNMP_HOST=remotesystem2.ibm.com
         SMA:remotesystem2.SNMP_COMMUNITY=community
```

The following command is an example of remote deployment of remote SUN R6 agent (SMC) to a Windows operating system node. In this example, remotesystem2 uses a different community than the default:

```
tacmd addsystem -n Primary:node:NT -t r6
     -p INSTANCE=smc1
         KR6_DP_SELECT.DATA_PROVIDER=SMC
         KQZ_SNMP.SNMP_PORT=161
         KQZ_SNMP.SNMP_VERSION=snmpV1
         KQZ_SNMPV1.SNMP_COMMUNITY=public
         SMC:remotesystem1.SNMP_HOST=remotesystem1.ibm.com
         SMC:remotesystem2.SNMP_HOST=remotesystem2.ibm.com
         SMC:remotesystem2.SNMP_COMMUNITY=community
```

Chapter 3. Workspaces reference

A workspace is the working area of the Tivoli Enterprise Portal application window. The Navigator tree contains a list of the workspaces provided by the agent.

About workspaces

Use the Navigator tree to select the workspace you want to see. As part of the application window, the status bar shows the Tivoli Enterprise Portal Server name and port number to which the displayed information applies and the ID of the current user.

When you select an item in the Navigator tree, a default workspace is displayed. When you right-click a Navigator item, a menu that includes a Workspace item is displayed. The Workspace item contains a list of workspaces for that Navigator item. Each workspace has at least one view. Some views have links to other workspaces. You can also use the Workspace Gallery tool as described in the *Tivoli Enterprise Portal User's Guide* to open workspaces.

The workspaces in the Navigator are displayed in a Physical view that shows your enterprise as a physical mapping or a dynamically populated logical view that is agent-specific. You can also create a Logical view. The Physical view is the default view.

This monitoring agent provides predefined workspaces. You cannot modify or delete the predefined workspaces, but you can create new workspaces by editing them and saving the changes with a different name.

The IBM Tivoli Agentless Monitoring for Solaris Operating Systems provides various default workspaces. These workspaces are displayed in the Navigator tree under the following nodes and subnodes for this monitoring agent:

Agentless Solaris OS (R6 node)
Corresponds to a Agentless Solaris OS instance and contains agent instance-level workspaces.

CIM Solaris Systems (CIM subnode)
Each node is an individual server.

Sun Management Center Systems (SMC subnode)
Each node is an individual server.

System Management Agent Systems (SMA subnode)
Each node is an individual server.

When multiple instances of the monitoring agent are defined on a system, the top-level node becomes Agentless Solaris OS. The Agentless Solaris OS workspace is undefined at this node. A node for each instance is created called *Instance*:*Hostname*:R6. A workspace that is called *Instance*:*Hostname*:R6 is associated with the instance node. This workspace is comparable to the Agentless Solaris OS workspace.

Workspace views can be any combination of query-based views, event views, and special purpose views.

Additional information about workspaces

For more information about creating, customizing, and working with workspaces, see "Using workspaces" in the *Tivoli Enterprise Portal User's Guide*.

For a list of the predefined workspaces for this monitoring agent and a description of each workspace, see Predefined workspaces and the information about each individual workspace.

© Copyright IBM Corp. 2008, 2013

Some attribute groups for this monitoring agent might not be represented in the predefined workspaces or views for this agent. For a full list of the attribute groups, see “Attribute groups for the monitoring agent” on page 23.

If you are using remote management to navigate to your systems in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal, navigate from the host name of the computer where you installed the agent.

Predefined workspaces

The Agentless Monitor for Solaris provides predefined workspaces, which are organized by Navigator item.

Agent-level navigator items

- Agentless Solaris OS Navigator item
  - Agentless Solaris OS workspace
- Managed Systems Navigator item
  - Managed Systems workspace

CIM Solaris Systems (CIM) subnode

- CIM Solaris Systems Navigator item
  - CIM Solaris Systems workspace
  - Data Collection Status workspace
- Disk Navigator item
  - Disk workspace
- Memory Navigator item
  - Memory workspace
- Network Navigator item
  - Network workspace
- Process Navigator item
  - Process workspace
- System Navigator item
  - System workspace

Sun Management Center Systems (SMC) subnode

- Sun Management Center Systems Navigator item
  - Sun Management Center Systems workspace
  - Data Collection Status workspace
- Disk Navigator item
  - Disk workspace
  - NFS Mounts workspace
  - VxFS Disk workspace
- Memory Navigator item
  - Memory workspace
- Network Navigator item
  - Network workspace
- Process Navigator item
  - Process workspace
- Processor Navigator item

  - Processor workspace
- System Navigator item
  - System workspace

System Management Agent Systems (SMA) subnode
- System Management Agent Systems Navigator item
  - System Management Agent Systems workspace
  - Data Collection Status workspace
- Disk Navigator item
  - Disk workspace
- Memory Navigator item
  - Memory workspace
- Network Navigator item
  - Network workspace
- Process Navigator item
  - Process workspace
- Processor Navigator item
  - Processor workspace
- System Navigator item
  - System workspace

Workspace descriptions

Each workspace description provides information about the workspace such as the purpose and a list of views in the workspace.

Workspaces are listed under Navigator items. When the agent has subnodes, the Navigator items are listed under the subnode.

Agentless Solaris OS Navigator item

The workspace descriptions are organized by the Navigator item to which the workspaces are relevant.

Agentless Solaris OS workspace

This workspace lists the collection status of the managed systems, and lists the systems that are being monitored.

This workspace contains the following views:

Monitored Solaris Operating Systems through Sun Management Center SNMP

This view lists the Solaris systems that are currently being monitored through the SNMP subnode. The individual systems can be found under the Sun Management Center Navigator item.

Monitored Solaris Operating Systems through System Management Agent SNMP

This view lists the Solaris systems that are currently being monitored through the SNMP subnode. The individual systems can be found under the System Management Agent Navigator item.

Monitored Solaris Operating Systems through CIM

This view lists the Solaris systems that are currently being monitored through the CIM subnode. The individual systems can be found under the CIM Solaris Systems Navigator item.

Managed Systems Navigator item

The workspace descriptions are organized by the Navigator item to which the workspaces are relevant.

Managed Systems workspace

This workspace lists the collection status of the managed systems, and lists the systems that are being monitored.

This workspace contains the following views:

Monitored Solaris Operating Systems through Sun Management Center SNMP

This view lists the Solaris systems that are currently being monitored through the SNMP subnode. The individual systems can be found under the Sun Management Center Navigator item.

Monitored Solaris Operating Systems through System Management Agent SNMP

This view lists the Solaris systems that are currently being monitored through the SNMP subnode. The individual systems can be found under the System Management Agent Navigator item.

Monitored Solaris Operating Systems through CIM

This view lists the Solaris systems that are currently being monitored through the CIM subnode. The individual systems can be found under the CIM Solaris Systems Navigator item.

CIM Solaris Systems subnode

This section contains descriptions of predefined workspaces. The workspaces are organized by the Navigator item to which the workspaces are relevant.

CIM Solaris Systems Navigator item

CIM Solaris Systems workspace

This workspace contains on overview of the core system attribute utilizations.

This workspace contains the following views:

Memory Utilization

This view lists the percentage of memory in use on the target system.

Disk Utilization

This view lists the percentage of disk space in use on the target system.

System Load Average

This view lists the load averages of the target system.

Data Collection Status workspace

This workspace provides an overview of data collection of the target systems.

This workspace contains the following view:

Data Collection Status

This view contains information that reflects the status of data collection for all attribute groups that make up this application all at once. Each attribute group is represented by a row in this table. The status for an attribute group reflects the result of the last attempt to collect data for that attribute group, which allows you to see whether the agent is performing correctly.

Disk Navigator item

Disk workspace

This workspace contains metrics about hard drives and file systems.

This workspace contains the following views:

Disk Utilization

This view lists the percentage of disk space in use on the target system.

Disk Utilization MBs

This view lists the disk space in use on the target system.

Memory Navigator item

Memory workspace

This workspace contains metrics about physical and virtual memory, and swap space.

This workspace contains the following views:

Physical Memory Utilization
This view lists the percentage of physical memory in use on the target system.

Swap Space Utilization
This view lists the percentage of swap space in use on the target system.

Virtual Memory Utilization
This view lists the percentage of virtual memory in use on the target system.

Memory Utilization (KB)
This view lists the memory in use on the target system.

Network Navigator item

Network workspace

This workspace contains metrics about the network interface cards contained in the system.

This workspace contains the following views:

Administrative and Operational Status
This view lists the status of the network cards.

Byte Rates
This view lists the I/O rates of bytes for each network interface card.

Process Navigator item

Process workspace

This workspace contains metrics for the processes currently running on the target system.

This workspace contains the following views:

Process Details
This view lists processes currently active on the target system.

Process CPU Time
This view lists the amount of time that processes are consuming from the CPU of the target system.

Process Memory Utilization
This view lists the amount of memory processes are consuming on the target system.

System Navigator item

System workspace

This workspace contains metrics for the processes currently running on the target system.

This workspace contains the following views:

Process Details
This view lists processes currently active on the target system.

Process CPU Time
This view lists the amount of time that processes are consuming from the CPU of the target system.

Process Memory Utilization
This view lists the amount of memory processes are consuming on the target system.

Sun Management Center Systems subnode

This section contains descriptions of predefined workspaces. The workspaces are organized by the Navigator item to which the workspaces are relevant.

Sun Management Center Systems Navigator item

Sun Management Center Systems workspace

This workspace contains on overview of the core system attribute utilizations.

This workspace contains the following views:

Memory Utilization
This view lists the percentage of memory in use on the target system.
System Load Average
This view lists the load averages of the target system.
Disk Utilization
This view lists the percentage of disk space in use on the target system.
Overall CPU Utilization
This view shows the aggregate of processor utilization for all system CPUs.

Data Collection Status workspace
This workspace provides an overview of data collection of the target systems.

This workspace contains the following view:
Data Collection Status
This view contains information that reflects the status of data collection for all attribute groups that make up this application all at once. Each attribute group is represented by a row in this table. The status for an attribute group reflects the result of the last attempt to collect data for that attribute group, which allows you to see whether the agent is performing correctly.

Disk Navigator item

Disk workspace
This workspace contains metrics about hard drives and file systems.

This workspace contains the following views:
Disk Utilization
This view lists the percentage of disk space in use on the target system.
inode Utilization
This view lists the percentage of i-nodes in use on the target system.
Disk Utilization MB
This view lists the disk space in use on the target system.

NFS Mounts workspace
This workspace contains metrics about the target system's NFS mounted file systems.

This workspace contains the following views:
Disk Utilization (MB)
This view lists the NFS mounted disk space, in MB, in use on the target system.
Disk Utilization
This view lists the percentage of NFS mounted disk space in use on the target system.

VxFS Disk workspace
This workspace contains metrics about the target system's VxFS file systems.

This workspace contains the following views:
Disk Utilization (MB)
This view lists the VxFS disk space, in MB, in use on the target system.
Disk Utilization
This view lists the percentage of VxFS disk space in use on the target system.
inode Utilization
This view lists the percentage of VxFS inodes in use on the target system.

Memory Navigator item

Memory workspace
This workspace contains metrics about physical and virtual memory, and swap space.

This workspace contains the following views:
Physical Memory Utilization
This view lists the percentage of physical memory in use on the target system.

Swap Space Utilization
This view lists the percentage of swap space in use on the target system.
Virtual Memory Utilization
This view lists the percentage of virtual memory in use on the target system.
Memory Utilization MB
This view lists the memory in use on the target system.

Network Navigator item

Network workspace

This workspace contains metrics about the network interface cards in the system.

This workspace contains the following views:

Administrative and Operational Status
This view lists the status of the network cards.
Byte Rates
This view lists the I/O rates of bytes for each network interface card.

Process Navigator item

Process workspace

This workspace contains metrics for the processes currently running on the target system.

This workspace contains the following views:

Process Details
This view lists processes currently active on the target system.
Process CPU Utilization
This view lists the amount of time that processes are consuming from the CPU of the target system.
Process Memory Utilization
This view lists the amount of memory processes are consuming on the target system.

Processor Navigator item

Processor workspace

This workspace contains information about processor capacity of the system.

This workspace contains the following views:

Overall CPU Utilization over time
This view lists the maximum, minimum, and average utilization of all processors in the system.
Overall System CPU Utilization
This view lists the current utilization of all processors in the system.

System Navigator item

System workspace

This workspace contains metrics on the status of the system.

This workspace contains the following views:

System Details
This view lists overall status information for the system.
System Load
This view lists the load average for the system over the last 1, 5, and 15 minutes.

System Management Agent Systems subnode

This section contains descriptions of predefined workspaces. The workspaces are organized by the Navigator item to which the workspaces are relevant.

System Management Agent Systems Navigator item

System Management Agent Systems workspace

This workspace contains on overview of the core system attribute utilizations.

This workspace contains the following views:

Memory Utilization

This view lists the percentage of memory in use on the target system.

Disk Utilization

This view lists the percentage of disk space in use on the target system.

Overall CPU Utilization

This view shows the aggregate of processor utilization for all system CPUs.

Data Collection Status workspace

This workspace provides an overview of data collection of the target systems.

This workspace contains the following view:

Data Collection Status

This view contains information that reflects the status of data collection for all attribute groups that make up this application all at once. Each attribute group is represented by a row in this table. The status for an attribute group reflects the result of the last attempt to collect data for that attribute group, which allows you to see whether the agent is performing correctly.

Disk Navigator item

Disk workspace

This workspace contains metrics about hard drives and file systems.

This workspace contains the following views:

Disk Utilization

This view lists the percentage of disk space in use on the target system.

Disk Utilization MBs

This view lists the disk space in use on the target system.

Memory Navigator item

Memory workspace

This workspace contains metrics about physical and virtual memory.

This workspace contains the following views:

Physical Memory Utilization

This view lists the percentage of physical memory in use on the target system.

Virtual Memory Utilization

This view lists the percentage of virtual memory in use on the target system.

Memory Utilization MBs

This view lists the memory in use on the target system.

Network Navigator item

Network workspace

This workspace contains metrics about the network interface cards contained in the system.

This workspace contains the following views:

Administrative and Operational Status

This view lists the status of the network cards.

Byte Rates

This view lists the I/O rates of bytes for each network interface card.

Process Navigator item

Process workspace

This workspace contains metrics for the processes currently running on the target system.

This workspace contains the following views:

Process Details
This view lists processes currently active on the target system.
Process CPU Time
This view lists the amount of time that processes are consuming from the CPU of the target system.
Process Memory Utilization
This view lists the amount of memory processes are consuming on the target system.

Processor Navigator item

Processor workspace
This workspace contains information about processor capacity of the system.

This workspace contains the following views:
Overall CPU Utilization
This view lists the maximum, minimum, and average utilization of all processors in the system.
Utilization per CPU
This view breaks down the processor utilization by individual processor.

System Navigator item

System workspace
This workspace contains metrics on the status of the system and users logged in to the system.

This workspace contains the following views:
System Summary
This view lists overall status information for the system.
User Logins
This view lists the number of users logged into the system.
Running Processes
This view lists the number of active processes running on the system.

Chapter 4. Attributes reference

Attributes are the application properties that are being measured and reported by the IBM Tivoli Agentless Monitoring for Solaris Operating Systems.

About attributes

Attributes are organized into attribute groups. Attributes in an attribute group relate to a single object such as an application, or to a single kind of data such as status information.

Attributes in a group can be used in queries, query-based views, situations, policy workflows, take action definitions, and launch application definitions. Chart or table views and situations are two examples of how attributes in a group can be used:

- Chart or table views

  Attributes are displayed in chart and table views. The chart and table views use queries to specify which attribute values to request from a monitoring agent. You use the Properties editor to apply filters and set styles to define the content and appearance of a view based on an existing query.
- Situations

  You use attributes to create situations that monitor the state of your operating system, database, or application. A situation describes a condition you want to test. When you start a situation, the values you assign to the situation attributes are compared with the values collected by the Agentless Monitor for Solaris and registers an *event* if the condition is met. You are alerted to events by indicator icons that are displayed in the Navigator.

Additional information about attributes

For more information about using attributes and attribute groups, see the *Tivoli Enterprise Portal User's Guide*.

For a list of the attribute groups, a list of the attributes in each attribute group, and descriptions of the attributes for this monitoring agent, see "Attribute groups for the monitoring agent" and "Attributes in each attribute group" on page 25.

Attribute groups for the monitoring agent

The Agentless Monitor for Solaris contains the following attribute groups. The table name depends on the maximum table name limits of the target database being used for the Tivoli Data Warehouse. If the maximum name is 30 characters, any warehouse table name longer than 30 characters is shortened to 30 characters.

- Attribute group name: CIM Performance Object Status
  - Table name: KR6CIMPOS
  - Warehouse table name: KR6_CIM_PERFORMANCE_OBJECT_STATUS or KR6CIMPOS
- Attribute group name: Disk
  - Table name: KR6CIMDISK
  - Warehouse table name: KR6_DISK or KR6CIMDISK
- Attribute group name: hrStorageTable
  - Table name: KR6STORTBL
  - Warehouse table name: KR6_HRSTORAGETABLE or KR6STORTBL
- Attribute group name: hrSystem

© Copyright IBM Corp. 2008, 2013

  - Table name: KR6HRSYSTE
  - Warehouse table name: KR6_HRSYSTEM or KR6HRSYSTE
- Attribute group name: Managed CIM Systems
  - Table name: KR6MWBEMS
  - Warehouse table name: KR6_MANAGED_CIM_SYSTEMS or KR6MWBEMS
- Attribute group name: Managed SMA Systems
  - Table name: KR6MSSMA
  - Warehouse table name: KR6_MANAGED_SMA_SYSTEMS or KR6MSSMA
- Attribute group name: Managed SMC Systems
  - Table name: KR6MSNMPS
  - Warehouse table name: KR6_MANAGED_SMC_SYSTEMS or KR6MSNMPS
- Attribute group name: Memory
  - Table name: KR6CIMMEM
  - Warehouse table name: KR6_MEMORY or KR6CIMMEM
- Attribute group name: Network
  - Table name: KR6CIMNIC
  - Warehouse table name: KR6_NETWORK or KR6CIMNIC
- Attribute group name: Performance Object Status
  - Table name: KR6POBJST
  - Warehouse table name: KR6_PERFORMANCE_OBJECT_STATUS or KR6POBJST
- Attribute group name: Process
  - Table name: KR6CIMPLST
  - Warehouse table name: KR6_PROCESS or KR6CIMPLST
- Attribute group name: Processes
  - Table name: KR6PROCLST
  - Warehouse table name: KR6_PROCESSES or KR6PROCLST
- Attribute group name: Processor
  - Table name: KR6CIMPROC
  - Warehouse table name: KR6_PROCESSOR or KR6CIMPROC
- Attribute group name: SMA Disk
  - Table name: KR6DISK
  - Warehouse table name: KR6_SMA_DISK or KR6DISK
- Attribute group name: SMA Memory
  - Table name: KR6HRMEM
  - Warehouse table name: KR6_SMA_MEMORY or KR6HRMEM
- Attribute group name: SMA Network
  - Table name: KR6IFTABLE
  - Warehouse table name: KR6_SMA_NETWORK or KR6IFTABLE
- Attribute group name: SMA Performance Object Status
  - Table name: KR6SMAPOS
  - Warehouse table name: KR6_SMA_PERFORMANCE_OBJECT_STATUS or KR6SMAPOS
- Attribute group name: SMA Processor
  - Table name: KR6PROCSR
  - Warehouse table name: KR6_SMA_PROCESSOR or KR6PROCSR
- Attribute group name: SMC Memory

  - Table name: KR6SMC0MEM
  - Warehouse table name: KR6_SMC_MEMORY or KR6SMC0MEM
- Attribute group name: SMC Network
  - Table name: KR6SMC0NIC
  - Warehouse table name: KR6_SMC_NETWORK or KR6SMC0NIC
- Attribute group name: SMC NFS
  - Table name: KR6SMCNFS
  - Warehouse table name: KR6_SMC_NFS or KR6SMCNFS
- Attribute group name: SMC Performance Object Status
  - Table name: KR6SMCPOS
  - Warehouse table name: KR6_SMC_PERFORMANCE_OBJECT_STATUS or KR6SMCPOS
- Attribute group name: SMC Process
  - Table name: KR6SMC0PRO
  - Warehouse table name: KR6_SMC_PROCESS or KR6SMC0PRO
- Attribute group name: SMC Processor Summary
  - Table name: KR6SMC0CPT
  - Warehouse table name: KR6_SMC_PROCESSOR_SUMMARY or KR6SMC0CPT
- Attribute group name: SMC ProcListSH
  - Table name: KR6SMC0PRX
  - Warehouse table name: KR6_SMC_PROCLISTSH or KR6SMC0PRX
- Attribute group name: SMC System Information
  - Table name: KR6SMC0OS
  - Warehouse table name: KR6_SMC_SYSTEM_INFORMATION or KR6SMC0OS
- Attribute group name: SMC UFS
  - Table name: KR6SMC0DSK
  - Warehouse table name: KR6_SMC_UFS or KR6SMC0DSK
- Attribute group name: SMC VxFS
  - Table name: KR6SMCVXFS
  - Warehouse table name: KR6_SMC_VXFS or KR6SMCVXFS
- Attribute group name: System
  - Table name: KR6CIMSYS
  - Warehouse table name: KR6_SYSTEM or KR6CIMSYS
- Attribute group name: Thread Pool Status
  - Table name: KR6THPLST
  - Warehouse table name: KR6_THREAD_POOL_STATUS or KR6THPLST

Attributes in each attribute group

Attributes in each Agentless Monitor for Solaris attribute group collect data that the agent uses for monitoring.

The descriptions of the attribute groups contain the following information:

Historical group
Whether the attribute group is a historical type that you can roll off to a data warehouse.

Attribute descriptions

Description, type, warehouse name (if applicable), and other information for each attribute in the attribute group.

Some attributes are designated as key attributes. A *key attribute* is an attribute that is used in warehouse aggregation to identify rows of data that represent the same object.

CIM Performance Object Status attribute group

The Performance Object Status attribute group contains information that reflects the status of other attribute groups so you can see the status of all of the performance objects that make up this application all at once. Each of these other performance attribute groups is represented by a row in this table (or other type of view). The status for an attribute group reflects the result of the last attempt to collect data for that attribute group, which allows you to see whether the agent is performing correctly. Unlike other attribute groups, the Performance Object Status attribute group does not reflect the state of the monitored application. This attribute group is most often used to determine why data is not available for one of the performance attribute groups.

Historical group

This attribute group is eligible for use with Tivoli Data Warehouse.

Attribute descriptions

The following list contains information about each attribute in the CIM Performance Object Status attribute group:

Node attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description

The managed system name of the agent.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name

NODE

Timestamp attribute

Description

The local time at the agent when the data was collected.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name

TIMESTAMP

Query Name attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description

The name of the attribute group.

Type

String

Warehouse name

QUERY_NAME or ATTRGRP

Object Name attribute

Description

The name of the performance object.

Type

String

Warehouse name

OBJECT_NAME or OBJNAME

Object Type attribute

Description

The type of the performance object.

Type

Integer with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- WMI (0)
- PERFMON (1)
- WMI ASSOCIATION GROUP (2)
- JMX (3)
- SNMP (4)
- SHELL COMMAND (5)
- JOINED GROUPS (6)
- CIMOM (7)
- CUSTOM (8)
- ROLLUP DATA (9)
- WMI REMOTE DATA (10)
- LOG FILE (11)
- JDBC (12)
- CONFIG DISCOVERY (13)
- NT EVENT LOG (14)
- FILTER (15)
- SNMP EVENT (16)
- PING (17)
- DIRECTOR DATA (18)
- DIRECTOR EVENT (19)
- SSH REMOTE SHELL COMMAND (20)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Warehouse name

OBJECT_TYPE or OBJTYPE

Object Status attribute

Description

The status of the performance object.

Type

Integer with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- ACTIVE (0)
- INACTIVE (1)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Warehouse name

OBJECT_STATUS or OBJSTTS

Error Code attribute

Description

The error code that is associated with the query.

Type

Integer with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- NO ERROR (0)
- GENERAL ERROR (1)
- OBJECT NOT FOUND (2)
- COUNTER NOT FOUND (3)
- NAMESPACE ERROR (4)
- OBJECT CURRENTLY UNAVAILABLE (5)

- COM LIBRARY INIT FAILURE (6)
- SECURITY INIT FAILURE (7)
- PROXY SECURITY FAILURE (9)
- NO INSTANCES RETURNED (10)
- ASSOCIATOR QUERY FAILED (11)
- REFERENCE QUERY FAILED (12)
- NO RESPONSE RECEIVED (13)
- CANNOT FIND JOINED QUERY (14)
- CANNOT FIND JOIN ATTRIBUTE IN QUERY 1 RESULTS (15)
- CANNOT FIND JOIN ATTRIBUTE IN QUERY 2 RESULTS (16)
- QUERY 1 NOT A SINGLETON (17)
- QUERY 2 NOT A SINGLETON (18)
- NO INSTANCES RETURNED IN QUERY 1 (19)
- NO INSTANCES RETURNED IN QUERY 2 (20)
- CANNOT FIND ROLLUP QUERY (21)
- CANNOT FIND ROLLUP ATTRIBUTE (22)
- FILE OFFLINE (23)
- NO HOSTNAME (24)
- MISSING LIBRARY (25)
- ATTRIBUTE COUNT MISMATCH (26)
- ATTRIBUTE NAME MISMATCH (27)
- COMMON DATA PROVIDER NOT STARTED (28)
- CALLBACK REGISTRATION ERROR (29)
- MDL LOAD ERROR (30)
- AUTHENTICATION FAILED (31)
- CANNOT RESOLVE HOST NAME (32)
- SUBNODE UNAVAILABLE (33)
- SUBNODE NOT FOUND IN CONFIG (34)
- ATTRIBUTE ERROR (35)
- CLASSPATH ERROR (36)
- CONNECTION FAILURE (37)
- FILTER SYNTAX ERROR (38)
- FILE NAME MISSING (39)
- SQL QUERY ERROR (40)
- SQL FILTER QUERY ERROR (41)
- SQL DB QUERY ERROR (42)
- SQL DB FILTER QUERY ERROR (43)
- PORT OPEN FAILED (44)
- ACCESS DENIED (45)
- TIMEOUT (46)
- NOT IMPLEMENTED (47)
- REQUESTED A BAD VALUE (48)
- RESPONSE TOO BIG (49)
- GENERAL RESPONSE ERROR (50)
- SCRIPT NONZERO RETURN (51)
- SCRIPT NOT FOUND (52)
- SCRIPT LAUNCH ERROR (53)
- CONF FILE DOES NOT EXIST (54)
- CONF FILE ACCESS DENIED (55)
- INVALID CONF FILE (56)
- EIF INITIALIZATION FAILED (57)
- CANNOT OPEN FORMAT FILE (58)
- FORMAT FILE SYNTAX ERROR (59)
- REMOTE HOST UNAVAILABLE (60)
- EVENT LOG DOES NOT EXIST (61)
- PING FILE DOES NOT EXIST (62)

- NO PING DEVICE FILES (63)
- PING DEVICE LIST FILE MISSING (64)
- SNMP MISSING PASSWORD (65)
- DISABLED (66)
- URLS FILE NOT FOUND (67)
- XML PARSE ERROR (68)
- NOT INITIALIZED (69)
- ICMP SOCKETS FAILED (70)
- DUPLICATE CONF FILE (71)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Warehouse name

ERROR_CODE or ERRCODE

Last Collection Start attribute

Description

The most recent time a data collection of this group started.

Type

Timestamp with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- NOT COLLECTED (0691231190000000)
- NOT COLLECTED (0000000000000001)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Warehouse name

LAST_COLLECTION_START or COLSTRT

Last Collection Finished attribute

Description

The most recent time a data collection of this group finished.

Type

Timestamp with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- NOT COLLECTED (0691231190000000)
- NOT COLLECTED (0000000000000001)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Warehouse name

LAST_COLLECTION_FINISHED or COLFINI

Last Collection Duration attribute

Description

The duration of the most recently completed data collection of this group in seconds.

Type

Real number (32-bit counter) with two decimal places of precision

Warehouse name

LAST_COLLECTION_DURATION or COLDURA

Average Collection Duration attribute

Description

The average duration of all data collections of this group in seconds.

Type

Real number (32-bit counter) with two decimal places of precision with

enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- NO DATA (-100)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Warehouse name
AVERAGE_COLLECTION_DURATION or COLAVGD

Refresh Interval attribute

Description
The interval at which this group is refreshed in seconds.

Type
Integer (32-bit counter)

Warehouse name
REFRESH_INTERVAL or REFRINT

Number of Collections attribute

Description
The number of times this group has been collected since agent start.

Type
Integer (32-bit counter)

Warehouse name
NUMBER_OF_COLLECTIONS or NUMCOLL

Cache Hits attribute

Description
The number of times an external data request for this group was satisfied from the cache.

Type
Integer (32-bit counter)

Warehouse name
CACHE_HITS or CACHEHT

Cache Misses attribute

Description
The number of times an external data request for this group was not available in the cache.

Type
Integer (32-bit counter)

Warehouse name
CACHE_MISSES or CACHEMS

Cache Hit Percent attribute

Description
The percentage of external data requests for this group that were satisfied from the cache.

Type
Real number (32-bit counter) with two decimal places of precision

Warehouse name
CACHE_HIT_PERCENT or CACHPCT

Intervals Skipped attribute

Description
The number of times a background data collection for this group was skipped because the previous collection was still running when the next one was due to start.

Type
Integer (32-bit counter)

Warehouse name
INTERVALS_SKIPPED or INTSKIP

Disk attribute group

Data gathered from CIM class Solaris_LocalFileSystem.

Historical group

This attribute group is eligible for use with Tivoli Data Warehouse.

Attribute descriptions

The following list contains information about each attribute in the Disk attribute group:

Node attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description

The managed system name of the agent.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name

NODE

Timestamp attribute

Description

The local time at the agent when the data was collected.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name

TIMESTAMP

Name attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description

A description of the type and instance of the storage described by this entry.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is CIM - root/cimv2/Solaris_LocalFileSystem Name.

Warehouse name

NAME or FSYSNAME

Disk Type attribute

Description

The type of storage represented by this entry.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is CIM - root/cimv2/Solaris_LocalFileSystem FileSystemType.

Warehouse name

DISK_TYPE or FSYSTYPE

Total Disk Space (MB) attribute

Description

The size of the storage represented by this entry, in units of MB.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: Total_Blocks / 1048576.

Warehouse name

TOTAL_DISK_SPACE_MB or FSYSTOTMB

Available Disk Space (MB) attribute

Description

The amount of the storage represented by this entry that is not allocated, in units of MB.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: Free_Blocks / 1048576.

Warehouse name

AVAILABLE_DISK_SPACE_MB or FSYSFREMB

Used Disk Space (MB) attribute

Description

The amount of the storage represented by this entry that is allocated, in units of MB.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: Used_Blocks / 1048576.

Warehouse name

USED_DISK_SPACE_MB or FSYSUSEMB

% Used Disk Space attribute

Description

The percentage of the total storage that is allocated.

Type

Real number (32-bit gauge) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: Used_Disk_Space_MB / Total_Disk_Space_MB * 100.

Warehouse name

USED_DISK_SPACE_PCT or FSYSPCTUSE

% Available Disk Space attribute

Description
The percentage of the total storage that is available.

Type
Real number (32-bit gauge) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source
The source for this attribute is derived: 100 - (Used_Disk_Space_MB / Total_Disk_Space_MB * 100).

Warehouse name
AVAILABLE_DISK_SPACE_PCT or FSYSPCTFRE

hrStorageTable attribute group

Data gathered from SNMP Object hrStorageTable

Historical group
This attribute group is eligible for use with Tivoli Data Warehouse.

Attribute descriptions
The following list contains information about each attribute in the hrStorageTable attribute group:

Node attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description
The managed system name of the agent.

Type
String

Source
The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name
NODE

Timestamp attribute

Description
The local time at the agent when the data was collected.

Type
String

Source
The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name
TIMESTAMP

Index attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description
A unique value for each logical storage area contained by the host.

Type
Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source
The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.25.2.3.1.1.index value.

Warehouse name
INDEX or HRSTORINDX

Disk Type attribute

Description
The type of storage represented by this entry.

Type
String

Source
The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.25.2.3.1.2.index value.

Warehouse name
DISK_TYPE or FSYSTYPE

Name attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description
A description of the type and instance of the storage described by this entry.

Type
String

Source
The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.25.2.3.1.3.index value.

Warehouse name
NAME or FSYSNAME

Block Size attribute

Description
The size, in bytes, of the data objects allocated from this pool. For example, if this entry is monitoring sectors, blocks, buffers, or packets, this number is usually greater than one. Otherwise, this number is typically one.

Type
Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source
The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.25.2.3.1.4.index value.

Warehouse name
BLOCK_SIZE or FSYSBLKSIZ

Total Blocks attribute

Description
The size of the storage represented by this entry, in blocks. The size of a block is defined by the Block Size attribute.

Type
Integer (64-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (9223372036854775807)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-9223372036854775808)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source
The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.25.2.3.1.5.index value.

Warehouse name
TOTAL_BLOCKS or FSYSTOTBLK

Used Blocks attribute

Description

The amount of the storage represented by this entry that is allocated, in blocks. The size of a block is defined by the Block Size attribute.

Type

Integer (64-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (9223372036854775807)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-9223372036854775808)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.25.2.3.1.6.index value.

Warehouse name

USED_BLOCKS or FSYSUSEBLK

Disk Allocation Failures attribute

Description

The number of requests for storage represented by this entry that could not be honored becasue there was not enough storage.

Type

Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.25.2.3.1.7.index value.

Warehouse name

DISK_ALLOCATION_FAILURES or FSYSFAIL

hrSystem attribute group

Data gathered from SNMP Object hrSystem

Historical group

This attribute group is eligible for use with Tivoli Data Warehouse.

Attribute descriptions

The following list contains information about each attribute in the hrSystem attribute group:

Node attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description

The managed system name of the agent.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name

NODE

Timestamp attribute

Description

The local time at the agent when the data was collected.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name
TIMESTAMP

Uptime attribute

Description
Time (in hundredths of a second) since the network interface on this system was last initialized.

Type
String

Source
The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.1.3.0.

Warehouse name
UPTIME or SYSUPTIME

System Date attribute

Description
The local date and time of day for the host.

Type
String

Source
The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.25.1.2.0.

Warehouse name
SYSTEM_DATE or SYSDATE

Current User Logins attribute

Description
The number of user sessions for which this host is storing state information. A session is a collection of processes requiring a single act of user authentication, and might be subject to collective job control.

Type
Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source
The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.25.1.5.0.

Warehouse name
CURRENT_USER_LOGINS or SYSACTVUSR

Total Running Processes attribute

Description
The number of process contexts currently loaded or running on this system.

Type
Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source
The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.25.1.6.0.

Warehouse name
TOTAL_RUNNING_PROCESSES or SYSRUNPROC

Maximum Allowed Processes attribute

Description

The maximum number of process contexts that this system can support. If there is no fixed maximum, the value must be zero. On systems that have a fixed maximum, this object can help diagnose failures that occur when this maximum is reached.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.25.1.7.0.

Warehouse name

MAXIMUM_ALLOWED_PROCESSES or SYSPROCPCT

% Allowed Processes attribute

Description

The percentage of current to maximum process contexts this system allows.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: Total_Running_Processes % Maximum_Allowed_Processes.

Warehouse name

ALLOWED_PROCESSES_PCT or PCT_ALLOWE

System Location attribute

Description

The physical location of this node (for example, telephone closet, 3rd floor). If the location is unknown, the value is the zero-length string.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.1.6.0.

Warehouse name

SYSTEM_LOCATION or SYSLOCATN

System Contact attribute

Description

The textual identification of the contact person for this managed node, including information about how to contact this person. If no contact information is known, the value is the zero-length string.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.1.4.0.

Warehouse name

SYSTEM_CONTACT or SYSCONTACT

System Description attribute

Description
A textual description of the entity. This value must include the full name and version identification of the hardware type for the system, software operating system, and networking software.

Type
String

Source
The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.1.1.0.

Warehouse name
SYSTEM_DESCRIPTION or SYSDESCR

System Name attribute

Description
An administratively-assigned name for this managed node. By convention, this is the fully-qualified domain name for the node.

Type
String

Source
The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.1.5.0.

Warehouse name
SYSNAME

Managed CIM Systems attribute group

Managed CIM Solaris Systems

Historical group
This attribute group is eligible for use with Tivoli Data Warehouse.

Attribute descriptions
The following list contains information about each attribute in the Managed CIM Systems attribute group:

Node attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description
The managed system name of the agent.

Type
String

Source
The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name
NODE

Timestamp attribute

Description
The local time at the agent when the data was collected.

Type
String

Source
The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name
TIMESTAMP

Subnode MSN attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description
The Managed System Name of the subnode agent.

Type
String

Warehouse name
SUBNODE_MSN or SN_MSN

Subnode Affinity attribute

Description
The affinity for the subnode agent.
Type
String
Warehouse name
SUBNODE_AFFINITY or SN_AFFIN

Subnode Type attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.
Description
The Node Type of this subnode.
Type
String
Warehouse name
SUBNODE_TYPE or SN_TYPE

Subnode Resource Name attribute
Description
The Resource Name of the subnode agent.
Type
String
Warehouse name
SUBNODE_RESOURCE_NAME or SN_RES

Subnode Version attribute
Description
The Version of the subnode agent.
Type
String
Warehouse name
SUBNODE_VERSION or SN_VER

Managed SMA Systems attribute group

Managed Sun Management Agent Desktops

Historical group
This attribute group is eligible for use with Tivoli Data Warehouse.

Attribute descriptions
The following list contains information about each attribute in the Managed SMA Systems attribute group:

Node attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.
Description
The managed system name of the agent.
Type
String
Source
The source for this attribute is the agent.
Warehouse name
NODE

Timestamp attribute
Description
The local time at the agent when the data was collected.
Type
String
Source
The source for this attribute is the agent.
Warehouse name
TIMESTAMP

Subnode MSN attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description
The Managed System Name of the subnode agent.
Type
String
Warehouse name
SUBNODE_MSN or SN_MSN

Subnode Affinity attribute
Description
The affinity for the subnode agent.
Type
String
Warehouse name
SUBNODE_AFFINITY or SN_AFFIN

Subnode Type attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.
Description
The Node Type of this subnode.
Type
String
Warehouse name
SUBNODE_TYPE or SN_TYPE

Subnode Resource Name attribute
Description
The Resource Name of the subnode agent.
Type
String
Warehouse name
SUBNODE_RESOURCE_NAME or SN_RES

Subnode Version attribute
Description
The Version of the subnode agent.
Type
String
Warehouse name
SUBNODE_VERSION or SN_VER

Managed SMC Systems attribute group

Managed SNMP Solaris Systems

Historical group
This attribute group is eligible for use with Tivoli Data Warehouse.

Attribute descriptions
The following list contains information about each attribute in the Managed SMC Systems attribute group:

Node attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.
Description
The managed system name of the agent.
Type
String
Source
The source for this attribute is the agent.
Warehouse name
NODE

Timestamp attribute
Description
The local time at the agent when the data was collected.

Type
String
Source
The source for this attribute is the agent.
Warehouse name
TIMESTAMP

Subnode MSN attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.
Description
The Managed System Name of the subnode agent.
Type
String
Warehouse name
SUBNODE_MSN or SN_MSN

Subnode Affinity attribute
Description
The affinity for the subnode agent.
Type
String
Warehouse name
SUBNODE_AFFINITY or SN_AFFIN

Subnode Type attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.
Description
The Node Type of this subnode.
Type
String
Warehouse name
SUBNODE_TYPE or SN_TYPE

Subnode Resource Name attribute
Description
The Resource Name of the subnode agent.
Type
String
Warehouse name
SUBNODE_RESOURCE_NAME or SN_RES

Subnode Version attribute
Description
The Version of the subnode agent.
Type
String
Warehouse name
SUBNODE_VERSION or SN_VER

Memory attribute group

Data gathered from CIM class CIM_OperatingSystem.

Historical group
This attribute group is eligible for use with Tivoli Data Warehouse.

Attribute descriptions
The following list contains information about each attribute in the Memory attribute group:

Node attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.
Description
The managed system name of the agent.
Type
String
Source
The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name
NODE

Timestamp attribute

Description
The local time at the agent when the data was collected.

Type
String

Source
The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name
TIMESTAMP

Total Physical Memory (KB) attribute

Description
The total amount of physical memory (in KB) available for the operating system.

Type
Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source
The source for this attribute is CIM - root/cimv2/CIM_OperatingSystem TotalVisibleMemorySize.

Warehouse name
TOTAL_PHYSICAL_MEMORY_KB or PMEMTOTKB

Available Physical Memory (KB) attribute

Description
Number of KB of physical memory currently unused and available.

Type
Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source
The source for this attribute is CIM - root/cimv2/CIM_OperatingSystem FreePhysicalMemory.

Warehouse name
AVAILABLE_PHYSICAL_MEMORY_KB or PMEMFREKB

Used Physical Memory (KB) attribute

Description
Number of KB of physical memory currently used and unavailable.

Type
Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: Total_Physical_Memory_KB - Available_Physical_Memory_KB.

Warehouse name

USED_PHYSICAL_MEMORY_KB or PMEMUSEKB

% Used Physical Memory attribute

Description

The percentage of the physical memory that is allocated.

Type

Real number (32-bit gauge) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: Used_Physical_Memory_KB / Total_Physical_Memory_KB * 100.

Warehouse name

USED_PHYSICAL_MEMORY_PCT or PMEMPCTUSE

% Available Physical Memory attribute

Description

The percentage of the physical memory that is available.

Type

Real number (32-bit gauge) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: 100 - (Used_Physical_Memory_KB / Total_Physical_Memory_KB * 100).

Warehouse name

AVAILABLE_PHYSICAL_MEMORY_PCT or PMEMPCTFRE

Total Swap Space (KB) attribute

Description

Total swap space in KB.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is CIM - root/cimv2/CIM_OperatingSystem TotalSwapSpaceSize.

Warehouse name

TOTAL_SWAP_SPACE_KB or SWAPTOTKB

Available Swap Space (KB) attribute

Description

Number of KB of physical memory currently unused and available.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is CIM - root/cimv2/CIM_OperatingSystem FreeSpaceInPagingFiles.

Warehouse name

AVAILABLE_SWAP_SPACE_KB or SWAPFREKB

Used Swap Space (KB) attribute

Description

The total number of KB that can be stored in the operating system paging files. 0 indicates that there are no paging files.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: Total_Swap_Space_KB - Available_Swap_Space_KB.

Warehouse name

USED_SWAP_SPACE_KB or SWAPUSEKB

% Used Swap Space attribute

Description

The percentage of the total swap space that is allocated.

Type

Real number (32-bit gauge) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: Used_Swap_Space_KB / Total_Swap_Space_KB * 100.

Warehouse name

USED_SWAP_SPACE_PCT or SWAPPCTUSE

% Available Swap Space attribute

Description

The percentage of the total swap space that is available.

Type

Real number (32-bit gauge) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: 100 - (Used_Swap_Space_KB / Total_Swap_Space_KB * 100).

Warehouse name

AVAILABLE_SWAP_SPACE_PCT or SWAPPCTFRE

Total Virtual Memory (KB) attribute

Description

Number of KB of virtual memory.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: Total_Swap_Space_KB + Total_Physical_Memory_KB.

Warehouse name

TOTAL_VIRTUAL_MEMORY_KB or VMEMTOTKB

Available Virtual Memory (KB) attribute

Description

Number of KB of virtual memory currently unused and available.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: Available_Swap_Space_KB + Available_Physical_Memory_KB.

Warehouse name

AVAILABLE_VIRTUAL_MEMORY_KB or VMEMFREKB

Used Virtual Memory (KB) attribute

Description

Number of KB of virtual memory currently used and unavailable.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the

Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: Total_Virtual_Memory_KB - Available_Virtual_Memory_KB.

Warehouse name

USED_VIRTUAL_MEMORY_KB or VMEMUSEKB

% Used Virtual Memory attribute

Description

The percentage of the virtual memory that is allocated.

Type

Real number (32-bit gauge) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: Used_Virtual_Memory_KB / Total_Virtual_Memory_KB * 100.

Warehouse name

USED_VIRTUAL_MEMORY_PCT or VMEMPCTUSE

% Available Virtual Memory attribute

Description

The percentage of the virtual memory that is available.

Type

Real number (32-bit gauge) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: 100 - (Used_Virtual_Memory_KB / Total_Virtual_Memory_KB * 100).

Warehouse name

AVAILABLE_VIRTUAL_MEMORY_PCT or VMEMPCTFRE

Network attribute group

Data gathered from CIM class Solaris_EthernetAdapter.

Historical group

This attribute group is eligible for use with Tivoli Data Warehouse.

Attribute descriptions

The following list contains information about each attribute in the Network attribute group:

Node attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description
The managed system name of the agent.
Type
String
Source
The source for this attribute is the agent.
Warehouse name
NODE

Timestamp attribute
Description
The local time at the agent when the data was collected.
Type
String
Source
The source for this attribute is the agent.
Warehouse name
TIMESTAMP

Name attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.
Description
The Description property provides a textual description of the object.
Type
String
Source
The source for this attribute is CIM - root/cimv2/Solaris_EthernetAdapter DeviceID.
Warehouse name
NAME or IFNAME

MAC Address attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.
Description
This metric defines the network address hard coded into an adapter.
Type
String
Source
The source for this attribute is CIM - root/cimv2/Solaris_EthernetAdapter PermanentAddress.
Warehouse name
MAC_ADDRESS or IFMACADDR

Speed bps attribute
Description
The maximum speed, in bits per second, for the Network Adapter.
Type
Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.
Source
The source for this attribute is CIM - root/cimv2/Solaris_EthernetAdapter Speed.
Warehouse name
SPEED_BPS or IFSPEED

Status attribute

Description

The StatusInfo property indicates whether the Logical Device is in an enabled (value = 3), disabled (value = 4) or some other (1) or unknown (2) state.

Type

Integer with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Other (1)
- Unknown (2)
- Enabled (3)
- Disabled (4)
- Not Applicable (5)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is CIM - root/cimv2/Solaris_EthernetAdapter StatusInfo.

Warehouse name

STATUS or IFSTATUS

Bytes In Per Sec attribute

Description

The rate of octets received on the interface, including framing characters.

Type

DEFAULT(2) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (9223372036854775807)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-9223372036854775808)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is CIM - root/cimv2/Solaris_EthernetAdapter OctetsReceived.

Warehouse name

BYTES_IN_PER_SEC or IFINOCTETS

Bytes Out Per Sec attribute

Description

The rate of octets transmitted out of the interface, including framing characters.

Type

DEFAULT(2) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (9223372036854775807)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-9223372036854775808)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is CIM - root/cimv2/Solaris_EthernetAdapter OctetsTransmitted.

Warehouse name

BYTES_OUT_PER_SEC or IFOUTOCTET

Performance Object Status attribute group

The Performance Object Status attribute group contains information that reflects the status of other attribute groups so you can see the status of all of the performance objects that make up this application all at once. Each of these other performance attribute groups is represented by a row in this table (or other type of view). The status for an attribute group reflects the result of the last attempt to collect data for that attribute group, which allows you to see whether the agent is performing correctly. Unlike other attribute groups, the Performance Object Status attribute group does not reflect the state of the monitored application. This attribute group is most often used to determine why data is not available for one of the performance attribute groups.

Historical group

This attribute group is eligible for use with Tivoli Data Warehouse.

Attribute descriptions

The following list contains information about each attribute in the Performance Object Status attribute group:

Node attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description

The managed system name of the agent.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name

NODE

Timestamp attribute

Description

The local time at the agent when the data was collected.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name

TIMESTAMP

Query Name attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description

The name of the attribute group.

Type

String

Warehouse name

QUERY_NAME or ATTRGRP

Object Name attribute

Description

The name of the performance object.

Type

String

Warehouse name

OBJECT_NAME or OBJNAME

Object Type attribute

Description

The type of the performance object.

Type

Integer with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- WMI (0)
- PERFMON (1)

- WMI ASSOCIATION GROUP (2)
- JMX (3)
- SNMP (4)
- SHELL COMMAND (5)
- JOINED GROUPS (6)
- CIMOM (7)
- CUSTOM (8)
- ROLLUP DATA (9)
- WMI REMOTE DATA (10)
- LOG FILE (11)
- JDBC (12)
- CONFIG DISCOVERY (13)
- NT EVENT LOG (14)
- FILTER (15)
- SNMP EVENT (16)
- PING (17)
- DIRECTOR DATA (18)
- DIRECTOR EVENT (19)
- SSH REMOTE SHELL COMMAND (20)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Warehouse name

OBJECT_TYPE or OBJTYPE

Object Status attribute

Description

The status of the performance object.

Type

Integer with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- ACTIVE (0)
- INACTIVE (1)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Warehouse name

OBJECT_STATUS or OBJSTTS

Error Code attribute

Description

The error code that is associated with the query.

Type

Integer with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- NO ERROR (0)
- GENERAL ERROR (1)
- OBJECT NOT FOUND (2)
- COUNTER NOT FOUND (3)
- NAMESPACE ERROR (4)
- OBJECT CURRENTLY UNAVAILABLE (5)
- COM LIBRARY INIT FAILURE (6)
- SECURITY INIT FAILURE (7)
- PROXY SECURITY FAILURE (9)
- NO INSTANCES RETURNED (10)
- ASSOCIATOR QUERY FAILED (11)
- REFERENCE QUERY FAILED (12)

- NO RESPONSE RECEIVED (13)
- CANNOT FIND JOINED QUERY (14)
- CANNOT FIND JOIN ATTRIBUTE IN QUERY 1 RESULTS (15)
- CANNOT FIND JOIN ATTRIBUTE IN QUERY 2 RESULTS (16)
- QUERY 1 NOT A SINGLETON (17)
- QUERY 2 NOT A SINGLETON (18)
- NO INSTANCES RETURNED IN QUERY 1 (19)
- NO INSTANCES RETURNED IN QUERY 2 (20)
- CANNOT FIND ROLLUP QUERY (21)
- CANNOT FIND ROLLUP ATTRIBUTE (22)
- FILE OFFLINE (23)
- NO HOSTNAME (24)
- MISSING LIBRARY (25)
- ATTRIBUTE COUNT MISMATCH (26)
- ATTRIBUTE NAME MISMATCH (27)
- COMMON DATA PROVIDER NOT STARTED (28)
- CALLBACK REGISTRATION ERROR (29)
- MDL LOAD ERROR (30)
- AUTHENTICATION FAILED (31)
- CANNOT RESOLVE HOST NAME (32)
- SUBNODE UNAVAILABLE (33)
- SUBNODE NOT FOUND IN CONFIG (34)
- ATTRIBUTE ERROR (35)
- CLASSPATH ERROR (36)
- CONNECTION FAILURE (37)
- FILTER SYNTAX ERROR (38)
- FILE NAME MISSING (39)
- SQL QUERY ERROR (40)
- SQL FILTER QUERY ERROR (41)
- SQL DB QUERY ERROR (42)
- SQL DB FILTER QUERY ERROR (43)
- PORT OPEN FAILED (44)
- ACCESS DENIED (45)
- TIMEOUT (46)
- NOT IMPLEMENTED (47)
- REQUESTED A BAD VALUE (48)
- RESPONSE TOO BIG (49)
- GENERAL RESPONSE ERROR (50)
- SCRIPT NONZERO RETURN (51)
- SCRIPT NOT FOUND (52)
- SCRIPT LAUNCH ERROR (53)
- CONF FILE DOES NOT EXIST (54)
- CONF FILE ACCESS DENIED (55)
- INVALID CONF FILE (56)
- EIF INITIALIZATION FAILED (57)
- CANNOT OPEN FORMAT FILE (58)
- FORMAT FILE SYNTAX ERROR (59)
- REMOTE HOST UNAVAILABLE (60)
- EVENT LOG DOES NOT EXIST (61)
- PING FILE DOES NOT EXIST (62)
- NO PING DEVICE FILES (63)
- PING DEVICE LIST FILE MISSING (64)
- SNMP MISSING PASSWORD (65)
- DISABLED (66)
- URLS FILE NOT FOUND (67)
- XML PARSE ERROR (68)

- NOT INITIALIZED (69)
- ICMP SOCKETS FAILED (70)
- DUPLICATE CONF FILE (71)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Warehouse name
ERROR_CODE or ERRCODE

Last Collection Start attribute

Description
The most recent time a data collection of this group started.

Type
Timestamp with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- NOT COLLECTED (0691231190000000)
- NOT COLLECTED (0000000000000001)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Warehouse name
LAST_COLLECTION_START or COLSTRT

Last Collection Finished attribute

Description
The most recent time a data collection of this group finished.

Type
Timestamp with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- NOT COLLECTED (0691231190000000)
- NOT COLLECTED (0000000000000001)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Warehouse name
LAST_COLLECTION_FINISHED or COLFINI

Last Collection Duration attribute

Description
The duration of the most recently completed data collection of this group in seconds.

Type
Real number (32-bit counter) with two decimal places of precision

Warehouse name
LAST_COLLECTION_DURATION or COLDURA

Average Collection Duration attribute

Description
The average duration of all data collections of this group in seconds.

Type
Real number (32-bit counter) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- NO DATA (-100)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Warehouse name
AVERAGE_COLLECTION_DURATION or COLAVGD

Refresh Interval attribute

Description

The interval at which this group is refreshed in seconds.

Type

Integer (32-bit counter)

Warehouse name

REFRESH_INTERVAL or REFRINT

Number of Collections attribute

Description

The number of times this group has been collected since agent start.

Type

Integer (32-bit counter)

Warehouse name

NUMBER_OF_COLLECTIONS or NUMCOLL

Cache Hits attribute

Description

The number of times an external data request for this group was satisfied from the cache.

Type

Integer (32-bit counter)

Warehouse name

CACHE_HITS or CACHEHT

Cache Misses attribute

Description

The number of times an external data request for this group was not available in the cache.

Type

Integer (32-bit counter)

Warehouse name

CACHE_MISSES or CACHEMS

Cache Hit Percent attribute

Description

The percentage of external data requests for this group that were satisfied from the cache.

Type

Real number (32-bit counter) with two decimal places of precision

Warehouse name

CACHE_HIT_PERCENT or CACHPCT

Intervals Skipped attribute

Description

The number of times a background data collection for this group was skipped because the previous collection was still running when the next one was due to start.

Type

Integer (32-bit counter)

Warehouse name

INTERVALS_SKIPPED or INTSKIP

Process attribute group

Data gathered from CIM class CIM_Process.

Historical group

This attribute group is eligible for use with Tivoli Data Warehouse.

Attribute descriptions

The following list contains information about each attribute in the Process attribute group:

Node attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description
The managed system name of the agent.
Type
String
Source
The source for this attribute is the agent.
Warehouse name
NODE

Timestamp attribute
Description
The local time at the agent when the data was collected.
Type
String
Source
The source for this attribute is the agent.
Warehouse name
TIMESTAMP

Process Name attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.
Description
The name of the process.
Type
String
Source
The source for this attribute is CIM - root/cimv2/Solaris_Process Name.
Warehouse name
PROCESS_NAME or PROCNAME

Process ID attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.
Description
The product ID of this running piece of software.
Type
Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.
Source
The source for this attribute is CIM - root/cimv2/Solaris_Process Handle.
Warehouse name
PROCESS_ID or PROCPID

Priority attribute
Description
Priority indicates the urgency or importance of execution of a process.
Type
Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.
Source
The source for this attribute is CIM - root/cimv2/Solaris_Process Priority.

Warehouse name
PRIORITY or PROCPRTY

Status attribute

Description
A string indicating the current status of the object.

Type
String

Source
The source for this attribute is CIM - root/cimv2/Solaris_Process Status.

Warehouse name
STATUS or PROCSTATUS

% CPU Time attribute

Description
The percent CPU time used by the process.

Type
Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source
The source for this attribute is CIM - root/cimv2/Solaris_Process PercentCPUTime.

Warehouse name
CPU_TIME_PCT or PROCCPUUTL

% Memory Size attribute

Description
The percent of memory used by the process.

Type
Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source
The source for this attribute is CIM - root/cimv2/Solaris_Process PercentMemorySize.

Warehouse name
MEMORY_SIZE_PCT or PROCMEMUTL

Memory Size (KB) attribute

Description
The size of the process virtual address space in KB

Type
Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source
The source for this attribute is CIM - root/cimv2/Solaris_Process ProcessVMSize.
Warehouse name
VM_SIZE_KB or PROCMEMKB

CPU Time (ms) attribute
Description
Time in user mode and kernel mode of the process, in milliseconds
Type
Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.
Source
The source for this attribute is CIM - root/cimv2/Solaris_Process UserKernelModeTime.
Warehouse name
CPU_TIME or PROCCPUTIM

Processes attribute group

Data gathered from SNMP Object hrSWRunTable
Historical group
This attribute group is eligible for use with Tivoli Data Warehouse.
Attribute descriptions
The following list contains information about each attribute in the Processes attribute group:
Node attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.
Description
The managed system name of the agent.
Type
String
Source
The source for this attribute is the agent.
Warehouse name
NODE

Timestamp attribute
Description
The local time at the agent when the data was collected.
Type
String
Source
The source for this attribute is the agent.
Warehouse name
TIMESTAMP

Process ID attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.
Description
A unique value for each piece of software running on the host. Wherever possible, make this the native, unique identification number for the system.
Type
Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.25.4.2.1.1.index value.

Warehouse name

PROCESS_ID or PROCPID

Name attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description

A textual description of this running piece of software, including the manufacturer, revision, and name by which it is commonly known.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.25.4.2.1.2.index value.

Warehouse name

NAME or PROCNAME

Path attribute

Description

A description of the location on long-term storage (for example, a disk drive) from which this software was loaded.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.25.4.2.1.4.index value.

Warehouse name

PATH or PROCPATH

Parameters attribute

Description

A description of the parameters supplied to this software when it was initially loaded.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.25.4.2.1.5.index value.

Warehouse name

PARAMETERS or PROCPARAM

Type attribute

Description

The type of this software.

Type

Integer with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- unknown (1)
- operatingSystem (2)
- deviceDriver (3)
- application (4)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.25.4.2.1.6.index value.

Warehouse name

TYPE or PROCTYPE

Status attribute

Description

The status of this running piece of software. Setting this value to invalid(4) causes this software to stop running and to be unloaded. Sets to other values are not valid.

Type

Integer with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- running (1)
- runnable (2)
- notRunnable (3)
- invalid (4)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.25.4.2.1.7.index value.

Warehouse name

STATUS or PROCSTATUS

Cumulative CPU Time (s) attribute

Description

The number of seconds of the total system CPU resources consumed by this process. On a multi-processor system, this value can increment by more than one second in one second of real (wall clock) time.

Type

Real number (32-bit counter) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.25.5.1.1.1.index value.

Warehouse name

CUMULATIVE_CPU_TIME or PROCCPUUTL

Memory Utilization (KB) attribute

Description

The total amount of real system memory allocated to this process.

Type

Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.25.5.1.1.2.index value.

Warehouse name

MEMORY_UTILIZATION_KB or PROCMEMUTL

Processor attribute group

Data gathered from CIM class Solaris_Processor.

Historical group

This attribute group is eligible for use with Tivoli Data Warehouse.

Attribute descriptions

The following list contains information about each attribute in the Processor attribute group:

Node attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description

The managed system name of the agent.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name

NODE

Timestamp attribute

Description

The local time at the agent when the data was collected.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name

TIMESTAMP

Current Clock Speed (MHz) attribute

Description

The current speed (in MHz) of this processor.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is CIM - root/cimv2/Solaris_Processor CurrentClockSpeed.

Warehouse name

CURRENT_CLOCK_SPEED_MHZ or CPUCURCLOK

Max Clock Speed (MHz) attribute

Description

The maximum speed (in MHz) of this processor.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is CIM - root/cimv2/Solaris_Processor MaxClockSpeed.

Warehouse name

MAX_CLOCK_SPEED_MHZ or CPUMAXCLOK

Status attribute

Description
A string indicating the current status of the object.
Type
String
Source
The source for this attribute is CIM - root/cimv2/Solaris_Processor Status.
Warehouse name
STATUS or CPUSTATUS

SMA Disk attribute group

Data gathered from the hrStorageTable that has been filterd to only present Disk metrics

Historical group
This attribute group is eligible for use with Tivoli Data Warehouse.

Attribute descriptions
The following list contains information about each attribute in the SMA Disk attribute group:

Node attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.
Description
The managed system name of the agent.
Type
String
Source
The source for this attribute is the agent.
Warehouse name
NODE

Timestamp attribute
Description
The local time at the agent when the data was collected.
Type
String
Source
The source for this attribute is the agent.
Warehouse name
TIMESTAMP

Index attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.
Description
A unique value for each logical storage area contained by the host.
Type
Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.
Source
The source for this attribute is Filtered data - Index.
Warehouse name
INDEX or HRSTORINDX

Disk Type attribute
Description
The type of storage represented by this entry.
Type
String
Source
The source for this attribute is Filtered data - Disk_Type.

Warehouse name
DISK_TYPE or FSYSTYPE

Name attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description
A description of the type and instance of the storage described by this entry.

Type
String

Source
The source for this attribute is Filtered data - Name.

Warehouse name
NAME or FSYSNAME

Block Size attribute

Description
The size, in bytes, of the data objects allocated from this pool. For example, if this entry is monitoring sectors, blocks, buffers, or packets, this number is usually greater than one. Otherwise, this number is typically one.

Type
Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source
The source for this attribute is Filtered data - Block_Size.

Warehouse name
BLOCK_SIZE or FSYSBLKSIZ

Total Blocks attribute

Description
The size of the storage represented by this entry, in blocks. The size of a block is defined by the Block Size attribute.

Type
Integer (64-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (9223372036854775807)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-9223372036854775808)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source
The source for this attribute is Filtered data - Total_Blocks.

Warehouse name
TOTAL_BLOCKS or FSYSTOTBLK

Used Blocks attribute

Description
The amount of the storage represented by this entry that is allocated, in blocks. The size of a block is defined by the Block Size attribute.

Type
Integer (64-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (9223372036854775807)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-9223372036854775808)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is Filtered data - Used_Blocks.

Warehouse name

USED_BLOCKS or FSYSUSEBLK

Disk Allocation Failures attribute

Description

The number of requests for storage represented by this entry that cannot be honored because there is not enough storage.

Type

Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is Filtered data - Disk_Allocation_Failures.

Warehouse name

DISK_ALLOCATION_FAILURES or FSYSFAIL

Free Blocks attribute

Description

The amount of the storage represented by this entry that is not allocated, in blocks. The size of a block is defined by the Block Size attribute.

Type

Integer (64-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (9223372036854775807)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-9223372036854775808)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: Total_Blocks - Used_Blocks.

Warehouse name

FREE_BLOCKS or FSYSFREBLK

Total Disk Space MB attribute

Description

The size of the storage represented by this entry, in units of MB.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: Total_Blocks * (Block_Size / 1024) / 1024.

Warehouse name

TOTAL_DISK_SPACE_MB or FSYSTOTMB

Used Disk Space MB attribute

Description

The amount of the storage represented by this entry that is allocated, in units of MB.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: Used_Blocks * (Block_Size / 1024) / 1024.

Warehouse name

USED_DISK_SPACE_MB or FSYSUSEMB

Available Disk Space MB attribute

Description

The amount of the storage represented by this entry that is not allocated, in units of MB.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: Free_Blocks * (Block_Size / 1024) / 1024.

Warehouse name

AVAILABLE_DISK_SPACE_MB or FSYSFREMB

Percentage of Used Disk Space attribute

Description

The percentage of the total storage that is allocated.

Type

Real number (32-bit gauge) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: 100 * (Used_Blocks / Total_Blocks).

Warehouse name

PERCENTAGE_OF_USED_DISK_SPACE or FSYSPCTUSE

Percentage of Available Disk Space attribute

Description

The percentage of the total storage that is available.

Type

Real number (32-bit gauge) with two decimal places of precision with

enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: 100 - (Used_Blocks / Total_Blocks * 100).

Warehouse name

PERCENTAGE_OF_AVAILABLE_DISK_SPACE or FSYSPCTFRE

SMA Memory attribute group

Data gathered from SNMP Object ucd-snmp-mib

Historical group

This attribute group is eligible for use with Tivoli Data Warehouse.

Attribute descriptions

The following list contains information about each attribute in the SMA Memory attribute group:

Node attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description

The managed system name of the agent.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name

NODE

Timestamp attribute

Description

The local time at the agent when the data was collected.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name

TIMESTAMP

Available Physical Memory KB attribute

Description

Free memory in KB.

Type

Integer (64-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (9223372036854775807)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-9223372036854775808)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.2021.4.6.0.

Warehouse name

AVAILABLE_PHYSICAL_MEMORY_KB or PMEMFREKB

Total Physical Memory KB attribute

Description

Physical memory in KB.

Type

Integer (64-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (9223372036854775807)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-9223372036854775808)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.2021.4.5.0.

Warehouse name

TOTAL_PHYSICAL_MEMORY_KB or PMEMTOTKB

Used Physical Memory KB attribute

Description

Used memory in KB

Type

Integer (64-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (9223372036854775807)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-9223372036854775808)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: Total_Physical_Memory_KB - Available_Physical_Memory_KB.

Warehouse name

USED_PHYSICAL_MEMORY_KB or PMEMUSEKB

% Used Physical Memory attribute

Description

Percentage of memory in use.

Type

Real number (32-bit gauge) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: (Used_Physical_Memory_KB / Total_Physical_Memory_KB) * 100.

Warehouse name

USED_PHYSICAL_MEMORY_PCT or PMEMPCTUSE

% Available Physical Memory attribute

Description

Percentage of memory currently free.

Type

Real number (32-bit gauge) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)

- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: 100 - (Used_Physical_Memory_KB / Total_Physical_Memory_KB * 100).

Warehouse name

AVAILABLE_PHYSICAL_MEMORY_PCT or PMEMPCTFRE

Total Swap Space KB attribute

Description

Swap space configured in KB.

Type

Integer (64-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (9223372036854775807)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-9223372036854775808)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.2021.4.3.0.

Warehouse name

TOTAL_SWAP_SPACE_KB or SWAPTOTKB

Available Swap Space KB attribute

Description

Currently free swap space in KB.

Type

Integer (64-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (9223372036854775807)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-9223372036854775808)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.2021.4.4.0.

Warehouse name

AVAILABLE_SWAP_SPACE_KB or SWAPFREKB

Used Swap Space KB attribute

Description

Currently used swap space in KB.

Type

Integer (64-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (9223372036854775807)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-9223372036854775808)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: Total_Swap_Space_KB - Available_Swap_Space_KB.

Warehouse name

USED_SWAP_SPACE_KB or SWAPUSEKB

% Available Swap Space attribute

Description

Percentage of swap space currently free.

Type

Real number (32-bit gauge) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: (Available_Swap_Space_KB / Total_Swap_Space_KB) * 100.

Warehouse name

AVAILABLE_SWAP_SPACE_PCT or SWAPPCTFRE

% Used Swap Space attribute

Description

Percentage of swap space in use.

Type

Real number (32-bit gauge) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: 100 - (Available_Swap_Space_KB / Total_Swap_Space_KB * 100).

Warehouse name

USED_SWAP_SPACE_PCT or SWAPPCTUSE

Total Virtual Memory KB attribute

Description

Sum of total physical memory and configured swap memory, in KB.

Type

Integer (64-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (9223372036854775807)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-9223372036854775808)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: Total_Physical_Memory_KB + Total_Swap_Space_KB.

Warehouse name

TOTAL_VIRTUAL_MEMORY_KB or VMEMTOTKB

Available Virtual Memory KB attribute

Description

Sum of free physical memory and free swap memory, in KB.

Type

Integer (64-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (9223372036854775807)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-9223372036854775808)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: Available_Swap_Space_KB + Available_Physical_Memory_KB.

Warehouse name

AVAILABLE_VIRTUAL_MEMORY_KB or VMEMFREKB

Used Virtual Memory KB attribute

Description

Difference between free virtual memory and total virtual memory, in KB.

Type

Integer (64-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (9223372036854775807)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-9223372036854775808)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: Total_Virtual_Memory_KB - Available_Virtual_Memory_KB.

Warehouse name

USED_VIRTUAL_MEMORY_KB or VMEMUSEKB

% Available Virtual Memory attribute

Description

Percentage of virtual memory currently free.

Type

Real number (32-bit gauge) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: (Available_Virtual_Memory_KB / Total_Virtual_Memory_KB) * 100.

Warehouse name

AVAILABLE_VIRTUAL_MEMORY_PCT or VMEMPCTFRE

% Used Virtual Memory attribute

Description

Percentage of virtual memory in use.

Type

Real number (32-bit gauge) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: 100 - (Available_Virtual_Memory_KB / Total_Virtual_Memory_KB * 100).

Warehouse name

USED_VIRTUAL_MEMORY_PCT or VMEMPCTUSE

SMA Network attribute group

Data gathered from SNMP Object ifTable

Historical group

This attribute group is eligible for use with Tivoli Data Warehouse.

Attribute descriptions

The following list contains information about each attribute in the SMA Network attribute group:

Node attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description

The managed system name of the agent.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name

NODE

Timestamp attribute

Description

The local time at the agent when the data was collected.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name

TIMESTAMP

Index attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description

A unique value for each interface. The value ranges between 1 and the value of ifNumber. The value for each interface must remain constant from one re-initialization of the network management system for the entity to the next re-initialization.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.1.index value.

Warehouse name

INDEX or IFINDEX

Description attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description

A textual string containing information about the interface. This string must include the name of the manufacturer, the product name, and the version of the interface hardware or software.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.2.index value.

Warehouse name

DESCRIPTION or IFDESCR

Type attribute

Description

The type of interface. Additional values for ifType are assigned by the Internet Assigned Numbers Authority (IANA), through updating the syntax of the IANAifType textual convention.

Type

Integer with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- other (1)
- regular1822 (2)
- hdh1822 (3)
- ddnX25 (4)
- rfc877x25 (5)
- ethernet (6)
- ethernet (7)
- iso88024TokenBus (8)
- iso88025TokenRing (9)
- iso88026Man (10)
- ethernet (11)
- proteon10Mbit (12)
- proteon80Mbit (13)
- hyperchannel (14)
- fddi (15)
- lapb (16)
- sdlc (17)
- ds1 (18)
- e1 (19)
- basicISDN (20)
- primaryISDN (21)
- Proprietary PointToPoint Serial (22)
- ppp (23)
- softwareLoopback (24)
- eon (25)
- ethernet3Mbit (26)
- nsip (27)
- slip (28)
- ultra (29)
- ds3 (30)
- sip (31)
- frameRelay (32)
- rs232 (33)
- parallel-port (34)
- arcnet (35)
- arcnetPlus (36)
- atm (37)

- miox25 (38)
- sonet (39)
- x25ple (40)
- iso88022llc (41)
- localTalk (42)
- smdsDxi (43)
- frameRelayService (44)
- v35 (45)
- hssi (46)
- hippi (47)
- modem (48)
- aal5 (49)
- sonetPath (50)
- sonetVT (51)
- smdsIcip (52)
- Proprietary Virtual (53)
- proprietary Multiplexor (54)
- 100BaseVG (55)
- fibreChannel (56)
- HIPPI Interface (57)
- Frame Relay Interconnect (58)
- ATM Emulated LAN for 802.3 (59)
- ATM Emulated LAN for 802.5 (60)
- ATM Emulated circuit (61)
- ethernet (62)
- ISDN and X.25 (63)
- CCITT V.11/X.21 (64)
- CCITT V.36 (65)
- CCITT G703 at 64Kbps (66)
- g703at2mb (67)
- SNA QLLC (68)
- ethernet (69)
- radio spread spectrum (71)
- IBM System 360/370 OEMI Channel (72)
- IBM Enterprise Systems Connection (73)
- Data Link Switching (74)
- ISDN S/T interface (75)
- ISDN U interface (76)
- Link Access Protocol D (77)
- IP Switching Objects (78)
- Remote Source Route Bridging (79)
- ATM Logical Port (80)
- Digital Signal Level 0 (81)
- group of ds0s on the same ds1 (82)
- Bisynchronous Protocol (83)
- Asynchronous Protocol (84)
- Combat Net Radio (85)
- ISO 802.5r DTR (86)
- Ext Pos Loc Report Sys (87)
- Appletalk Remote Access Protocol (88)
- Proprietary Connectionless Protocol (89)
- CCITT-ITU X.29 PAD Protocol (90)
- CCITT-ITU X.3 PAD Facility (91)
- Multiproto Interconnect over FR (92)
- CCITT-ITU X213 (93)
- Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Loop (94)

- Rate-Adapt. Digital Subscriber Loop (95)
- Symmetric Digital Subscriber Loop (96)
- Very H-Speed Digital Subscrib. Loop (97)
- ISO 802.5 CRFP (98)
- Myricom Myrinet (99)
- voice recEive and transMit (100)
- voice Foreign Exchange Office (101)
- voice Foreign Exchange Station (102)
- voice encapsulation (103)
- voice over IP encapsulation (104)
- ATM DXI (105)
- ATM FUNI (106)
- ATM IMA (107)
- PPP Multilink Bundle (108)
- IBM ipOverCdlc (109)
- IBM Common Link Access to Workstn (110)
- IBM stackToStack (111)
- IBM VIPA (112)
- IBM multi-protocol channel support (113)
- IBM ipOverAtm (114)
- ISO 802.5j Fiber Token Ring (115)
- IBM twinaxial data link control (116)
- ethernet (117)
- HDLC (118)
- LAP F (119)
- V.37 (120)
- X.25 Multi-Link Protocol (121)
- X25 Hunt Group (122)
- Transp HDLC (123)
- Interleave channel (124)
- Fast channel (125)
- IP (for APPN HPR in IP networks) (126)
- CATV Mac Layer (127)
- CATV Downstream interface (128)
- CATV Upstream interface (129)
- Avalon Parallel Processor (130)
- tunnel encapsulation interface (131)
- coffee pot (132)
- Circuit Emulation Service (133)
- ATM Sub Interface (134)
- Layer 2 Virtual LAN using 802.1Q (135)
- Layer 3 Virtual LAN using IP (136)
- Layer 3 Virtual LAN using IPX (137)
- IP over Power Lines (138)
- Multimedia Mail over IP (139)
- Dynamic syncronous Transfer Mode (140)
- Data Communications Network (141)
- IP Forwarding Interface (142)
- Multi-rate Symmetric DSL (143)
- IEEE1394 High Performance Serial Bus (144)
- HIPPI-6400 (145)
- DVB-RCC MAC Layer (146)
- DVB-RCC Downstream Channel (147)
- DVB-RCC Upstream Channel (148)
- ATM Virtual Interface (149)
- MPLS Tunnel Virtual Interface (150)

- Spatial Reuse Protocol (151)
- Voice Over ATM (152)
- Voice Over Frame Relay (153)
- Digital Subscriber Loop over ISDN (154)
- Avici Composite Link Interface (155)
- SS7 Signaling Link (156)
- Prop. P2P wireless interface (157)
- Frame Forward Interface (158)
- Multiprotocol over ATM AAL5 (159)
- USB Interface (160)
- IEEE 802.3ad Link Aggregate (161)
- BGP Policy Accounting (162)
- FRF .16 Multilink Frame Relay (163)
- H323 Gatekeeper (164)
- H323 Voice and Video Proxy (165)
- MPLS (166)
- Multi-frequency signaling link (167)
- High Bit-Rate DSL - 2nd generation (168)
- Multirate High Bit-Rate DSL - 2nd generation (169)
- Facility Data Link 4Kbps on a DS1 (170)
- Packet over SONET/SDH Interface (171)
- DVB-ASI Input (172)
- DVB-ASI Output (173)
- Power Line Communtications (174)
- Non Facility Associated Signaling (175)
- TR008 (176)
- Remote Digital Terminal (177)
- Integrated Digital Terminal (178)
- ISUP (179)
- Cisco proprietary Maclayer (180)
- Cisco proprietary Downstream (181)
- Cisco proprietary Upstream (182)
- HIPERLAN Type 2 Radio Interface (183)
- propBWAp2Mp (184)
- SONET Overhead Channel (185)
- Digital Wrapper (186)
- ATM adaptation layer 2 (187)
- MAC layer over radio links (188)
- ATM over radio links (189)
- Inter Machine Trunks (190)
- Multiple Virtual Lines DSL (191)
- Long Reach DSL (192)
- Frame Relay DLCI End Point (193)
- ATM VCI End Point (194)
- Optical Channel (195)
- Optical Transport (196)
- Proprietary ATM (197)
- Voice Over Cable Interface (198)
- Infiniband (199)
- TE Link (200)
- Q.2931 (201)
- Virtual Trunk Group (202)
- SIP Trunk Group (203)
- SIP Signaling (204)
- CATV Upstream Channel (205)
- Acorn Econet (206)

- FSAN 155Mb Symetrical PON interface (207)
- FSAN622Mb Symetrical PON interface (208)
- Transparent bridge interface (209)
- Interface common to multiple lines (210)
- voice E and M Feature Group D (211)
- voice FGD Exchange Access North American (212)
- voice Direct Inward Dialing (213)
- MPEG transport interface (214)
- 6to4 interface (215)
- GTP (GPRS Tunneling Protocol) (216)
- Paradyne EtherLoop 1 (217)
- Paradyne EtherLoop 2 (218)
- Optical Channel Group (219)
- HomePNA ITU-T G.989 (220)
- Generic Framing Procedure (GFP) (221)
- Layer 2 Virtual LAN using Cisco ISL (222)
- Acteleis proprietary MetaLOOP High Speed Link (223)
- FCIP Link (224)
- Resilient Packet Ring Interface Type (225)
- RF Qam Interface (226)
- Link Management Protocol (227)
- Cambridge Broadband Networks Limited VectaStar (228)
- CATV Modular CMTS Downstream Interface (229)
- Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Loop Version 2 (230)
- MACSecControlled (231)
- MACSecUncontrolled (232)
- Avici Optical Ethernet Aggregate (233)
- atmbond (234)
- voice FGD Operator Services (235)
- MultiMedia over Coax Alliance (MoCA) Interface (236)
- IEEE 802.16 WMAN interface (237)
- Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Loop Version 2 (238)
- DVB-RCS MAC Layer (239)
- DVB Satellite TDM (240)
- DVB-RCS TDMA (241)
- LAPS based on ITU-T X.86/Y.1323 (242)
- 3GPP WWAN (243)
- 3GPP2 WWAN (244)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.3.index value.

Warehouse name

TYPE or IFTYPE

MTU attribute

Description

The size of the largest packet that can be sent or received on the interface, specified in octets. For interfaces that are used for transmitting network datagrams, this is the size of the largest network datagram that can be sent on the interface.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)

- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.4.index value.

Warehouse name

MTU or IFMTU

Speed bps attribute

Description

An estimate of the current bandwidth for the interface in bits per second.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.5.index value.

Warehouse name

SPEED_BPS or IFSPEED

MAC Address attribute

Description

The interface address at the protocol layer immediately below the network layer in the protocol stack. For interfaces that do not have such an address (for example, a serial line), this object must contain an octet string of zero length.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.6.index value.

Warehouse name

MAC_ADDRESS or IFMACADDR

Administrative Status attribute

Description

The desired state of the interface. The testing(3) state indicates that no operational packets can be passed. When a managed system initializes, all interfaces start with Administrative Status in the down(2) state.

Type

Integer with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- up (1)
- down (2)
- testing (3)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.7.index value.

Warehouse name

ADMINISTRATIVE_STATUS or IFADMNSTAT

Operational Status attribute

Description

The current operational state of the interface. The testing(3) state indicates that no operational packets can be passed.

Type

Integer with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- up (1)
- down (2)
- testing (3)
- unknown (4)
- dormant (5)
- notPresent (6)
- lowerLayerDown (7)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.8.index value.

Warehouse name

OPERATIONAL_STATUS or IFOPERSTAT

Bytes In per sec attribute

Description

The total number of octets received on the interface, including framing characters. Discontinuities in the value of this counter can occur at re-initialization of the management system.

Type

DEFAULT(2) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (9223372036854775807)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-9223372036854775808)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.10.index value.

Warehouse name

BYTES_IN_PER_SEC or IFINOCTETS

Inbound Discarded Packets attribute

Description

The number of inbound packets that were chosen to be discarded though no errors had been detected to prevent them from being deliverable to a higher-layer protocol. One possible reason for discarding such a packet might be to free buffer space.

Type

Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.13.index value.

Warehouse name

INBOUND_DISCARDED_PACKETS or IFINDISCAR

Inbound Packet Errors attribute

Description

The number of inbound packets or transmission units that contained errors preventing them from being deliverable to a higher-layer protocol.

Type

Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.14.index value.

Warehouse name

INBOUND_PACKET_ERRORS or IFINERRORS

Inbound Protocol Errors attribute

Description

The number of packets or transmission units received through the interface that were discarded because of an unknown or unsupported protocol.

Type

Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.15.index value.

Warehouse name

INBOUND_PROTOCOL_ERRORS or IFINUNKNOW

Bytes Out per sec attribute

Description

The total number of octets transmitted out of the interface, including framing characters. Discontinuities in the value of this counter can occur at re-initialization of the management system.

Type

DEFAULT(2) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (9223372036854775807)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-9223372036854775808)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.16.index value.

Warehouse name

BYTES_OUT_PER_SEC or IFOUTOCTET

Outbound Discarded Packets attribute

Description

The number of outbound packets that were chosen to be discarded though no

errors had been detected to prevent them from being transmitted. One possible reason for discarding such a packet might be to free buffer space.

Type

Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.19.index value.

Warehouse name

OUTBOUND_DISCARDED_PACKETS or IFOUTDISCA

Outbound Packet Errors attribute

Description

For packet-oriented interfaces, the number of outbound packets that cannot be transmitted because of errors. For character-oriented or fixed-length interfaces, the number of outbound transmission units that cannot be transmitted because of errors.

Type

Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.20.index value.

Warehouse name

OUTBOUND_PACKET_ERRORS or IFOUTERROR

SMA Performance Object Status attribute group

The Performance Object Status attribute group contains information that reflects the status of other attribute groups so you can see the status of all of the performance objects that make up this application all at once. Each of these other performance attribute groups is represented by a row in this table (or other type of view). The status for an attribute group reflects the result of the last attempt to collect data for that attribute group, which allows you to see whether the agent is performing correctly. Unlike other attribute groups, the Performance Object Status attribute group does not reflect the state of the monitored application. This attribute group is most often used to determine why data is not available for one of the performance attribute groups.

Historical group

This attribute group is eligible for use with Tivoli Data Warehouse.

Attribute descriptions

The following list contains information about each attribute in the SMA Performance Object Status attribute group:

Node attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description

The managed system name of the agent.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name
NODE

Timestamp attribute

Description
The local time at the agent when the data was collected.

Type
String

Source
The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name
TIMESTAMP

Query Name attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description
The name of the attribute group.

Type
String

Warehouse name
QUERY_NAME or ATTRGRP

Object Name attribute

Description
The name of the performance object.

Type
String

Warehouse name
OBJECT_NAME or OBJNAME

Object Type attribute

Description
The type of the performance object.

Type
Integer with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- WMI (0)
- PERFMON (1)
- WMI ASSOCIATION GROUP (2)
- JMX (3)
- SNMP (4)
- SHELL COMMAND (5)
- JOINED GROUPS (6)
- CIMOM (7)
- CUSTOM (8)
- ROLLUP DATA (9)
- WMI REMOTE DATA (10)
- LOG FILE (11)
- JDBC (12)
- CONFIG DISCOVERY (13)
- NT EVENT LOG (14)
- FILTER (15)
- SNMP EVENT (16)
- PING (17)
- DIRECTOR DATA (18)
- DIRECTOR EVENT (19)
- SSH REMOTE SHELL COMMAND (20)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Warehouse name

OBJECT_TYPE or OBJTYPE

Object Status attribute

Description

The status of the performance object.

Type

Integer with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- ACTIVE (0)
- INACTIVE (1)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Warehouse name

OBJECT_STATUS or OBJSTTS

Error Code attribute

Description

The error code that is associated with the query.

Type

Integer with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- NO ERROR (0)
- GENERAL ERROR (1)
- OBJECT NOT FOUND (2)
- COUNTER NOT FOUND (3)
- NAMESPACE ERROR (4)
- OBJECT CURRENTLY UNAVAILABLE (5)
- COM LIBRARY INIT FAILURE (6)
- SECURITY INIT FAILURE (7)
- PROXY SECURITY FAILURE (9)
- NO INSTANCES RETURNED (10)
- ASSOCIATOR QUERY FAILED (11)
- REFERENCE QUERY FAILED (12)
- NO RESPONSE RECEIVED (13)
- CANNOT FIND JOINED QUERY (14)
- CANNOT FIND JOIN ATTRIBUTE IN QUERY 1 RESULTS (15)
- CANNOT FIND JOIN ATTRIBUTE IN QUERY 2 RESULTS (16)
- QUERY 1 NOT A SINGLETON (17)
- QUERY 2 NOT A SINGLETON (18)
- NO INSTANCES RETURNED IN QUERY 1 (19)
- NO INSTANCES RETURNED IN QUERY 2 (20)
- CANNOT FIND ROLLUP QUERY (21)
- CANNOT FIND ROLLUP ATTRIBUTE (22)
- FILE OFFLINE (23)
- NO HOSTNAME (24)
- MISSING LIBRARY (25)
- ATTRIBUTE COUNT MISMATCH (26)
- ATTRIBUTE NAME MISMATCH (27)
- COMMON DATA PROVIDER NOT STARTED (28)
- CALLBACK REGISTRATION ERROR (29)
- MDL LOAD ERROR (30)
- AUTHENTICATION FAILED (31)
- CANNOT RESOLVE HOST NAME (32)
- SUBNODE UNAVAILABLE (33)

- SUBNODE NOT FOUND IN CONFIG (34)
- ATTRIBUTE ERROR (35)
- CLASSPATH ERROR (36)
- CONNECTION FAILURE (37)
- FILTER SYNTAX ERROR (38)
- FILE NAME MISSING (39)
- SQL QUERY ERROR (40)
- SQL FILTER QUERY ERROR (41)
- SQL DB QUERY ERROR (42)
- SQL DB FILTER QUERY ERROR (43)
- PORT OPEN FAILED (44)
- ACCESS DENIED (45)
- TIMEOUT (46)
- NOT IMPLEMENTED (47)
- REQUESTED A BAD VALUE (48)
- RESPONSE TOO BIG (49)
- GENERAL RESPONSE ERROR (50)
- SCRIPT NONZERO RETURN (51)
- SCRIPT NOT FOUND (52)
- SCRIPT LAUNCH ERROR (53)
- CONF FILE DOES NOT EXIST (54)
- CONF FILE ACCESS DENIED (55)
- INVALID CONF FILE (56)
- EIF INITIALIZATION FAILED (57)
- CANNOT OPEN FORMAT FILE (58)
- FORMAT FILE SYNTAX ERROR (59)
- REMOTE HOST UNAVAILABLE (60)
- EVENT LOG DOES NOT EXIST (61)
- PING FILE DOES NOT EXIST (62)
- NO PING DEVICE FILES (63)
- PING DEVICE LIST FILE MISSING (64)
- SNMP MISSING PASSWORD (65)
- DISABLED (66)
- URLS FILE NOT FOUND (67)
- XML PARSE ERROR (68)
- NOT INITIALIZED (69)
- ICMP SOCKETS FAILED (70)
- DUPLICATE CONF FILE (71)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Warehouse name

ERROR_CODE or ERRCODE

Last Collection Start attribute

Description

The most recent time a data collection of this group started.

Type

Timestamp with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- NOT COLLECTED (0691231190000000)
- NOT COLLECTED (0000000000000001)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Warehouse name

LAST_COLLECTION_START or COLSTRT

Last Collection Finished attribute

Description

The most recent time a data collection of this group finished.

Type

Timestamp with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- NOT COLLECTED (0691231190000000)
- NOT COLLECTED (0000000000000001)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Warehouse name

LAST_COLLECTION_FINISHED or COLFINI

Last Collection Duration attribute

Description

The duration of the most recently completed data collection of this group in seconds.

Type

Real number (32-bit counter) with two decimal places of precision

Warehouse name

LAST_COLLECTION_DURATION or COLDURA

Average Collection Duration attribute

Description

The average duration of all data collections of this group in seconds.

Type

Real number (32-bit counter) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- NO DATA (-100)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Warehouse name

AVERAGE_COLLECTION_DURATION or COLAVGD

Refresh Interval attribute

Description

The interval at which this group is refreshed in seconds.

Type

Integer (32-bit counter)

Warehouse name

REFRESH_INTERVAL or REFRINT

Number of Collections attribute

Description

The number of times this group has been collected since agent start.

Type

Integer (32-bit counter)

Warehouse name

NUMBER_OF_COLLECTIONS or NUMCOLL

Cache Hits attribute

Description

The number of times an external data request for this group was satisfied from the cache.

Type

Integer (32-bit counter)

Warehouse name
CACHE_HITS or CACHEHT

Cache Misses attribute

Description
The number of times an external data request for this group was not available in the cache.

Type
Integer (32-bit counter)

Warehouse name
CACHE_MISSES or CACHEMS

Cache Hit Percent attribute

Description
The percentage of external data requests for this group that were satisfied from the cache.

Type
Real number (32-bit counter) with two decimal places of precision

Warehouse name
CACHE_HIT_PERCENT or CACHPCT

Intervals Skipped attribute

Description
The number of times a background data collection for this group was skipped because the previous collection was still running when the next one was due to start.

Type
Integer (32-bit counter)

Warehouse name
INTERVALS_SKIPPED or INTSKIP

SMA Processor attribute group

Data gathered from SNMP Object UCDSystemStats

Historical group
This attribute group is eligible for use with Tivoli Data Warehouse.

Attribute descriptions
The following list contains information about each attribute in the SMA Processor attribute group:

Node attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description
The managed system name of the agent.

Type
String

Source
The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name
NODE

Timestamp attribute

Description
The local time at the agent when the data was collected.

Type
String

Source
The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name
TIMESTAMP

User CPU attribute

Description
The number of ticks (typically 1/100s) spent processing user-level code.

Type

Integer (difference between successive values) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.2021.11.50.0.

Warehouse name

USER_CPU or CPUUSRTIME

System CPU attribute

Description

The number of ticks (typically 1/100s) spent processing system-level code.

Type

Integer (difference between successive values) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.2021.11.52.0.

Warehouse name

SYSTEM_CPU or CPUSYSTIME

Idle CPU attribute

Description

The number of ticks (typically 1/100s) spent idle.

Type

Integer (difference between successive values) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.2021.11.53.0.

Warehouse name

IDLE_CPU or CPUIDLTIME

Nice CPU attribute

Description

The number of ticks (typically 1/100s) spent processing reduced-priority code.

Type

Integer (difference between successive values) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)

- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.2021.11.51.0.

Warehouse name

NICE_CPU or CPUNICTIME

Total CPU attribute

Description

Average time in ticks spent by all processors in all modes.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: User_CPU + System_CPU + Idle_CPU + Nice_CPU.

Warehouse name

TOTAL_CPU or CPUTOTTIME

% CPU Used attribute

Description

The average amount of time that the CPU was in use.

Type

Real number (32-bit gauge) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: 100 - (Idle_CPU / Total_CPU * 100).

Warehouse name

CPU_USED_PCT or CPUUTILPCT

% CPU Idle attribute

Description

The average amount of time that the CPU was idle.

Type

Real number (32-bit gauge) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: Idle_CPU / Total_CPU * 100.

Warehouse name
CPU_IDLE_PCT or CPUIDLEPCT

SMC Memory attribute group

Data gathered from SNMP Object krMemoryUsageGroup.

Historical group
This attribute group is eligible for use with Tivoli Data Warehouse.

Attribute descriptions
The following list contains information about each attribute in the SMC Memory attribute group:

Node attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description
The managed system name of the agent.

Type
String

Source
The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name
NODE

Timestamp attribute

Description
The local time at the agent when the data was collected.

Type
String

Source
The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name
TIMESTAMP

Total Physical Memory (MB) attribute

Description
Total physical memory available, in MB.

Type
Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source
The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.12.6.1.0.

Warehouse name
TOTAL_PHYSICAL_MEMORY_MB or PHYMTOTMB

Used Physical Memory (MB) attribute

Description
Total physical memory in use, in MB.

Type
Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.12.6.2.0.

Warehouse name

USED_PHYSICAL_MEMORY_MB or PHYMUSEMB

% Used Physical Memory attribute

Description

Total percentage of physical memory in use.

Type

Real number (32-bit gauge) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: Used_Physical_Memory_MB / Total_Physical_Memory_MB * 100.

Warehouse name

USED_PHYSICAL_MEMORY_PCT or PHYMUSEPCT

Available Physical Memory (MB) attribute

Description

Total amount of physical memory free, in MB.

Type

Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.12.6.4.0.

Warehouse name

AVAILABLE_PHYSICAL_MEMORY_MB or PHYMFREMB

% Available Physical Memory attribute

Description

Total percentage of physical memory free.

Type

Real number (32-bit gauge) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: 100 - (Used_Physical_Memory_MB / Total_Physical_Memory_MB * 100).

Warehouse name

AVAILABLE_PHYSICAL_MEMORY_PCT or PHYMFREPCT

% Used Swap Space attribute

Description

Total percentage of swap space used.

Type

Real number (32-bit gauge) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: Used_Swap_Space_KB / Total_Swap_Space_KB * 100.

Warehouse name

USED_SWAP_SPACE_PCT or SWAPUSEPCT

% Available Swap Space attribute

Description

Total percentage of swap space free.

Type

Real number (32-bit gauge) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: 100 - (Used_Swap_Space_KB / Total_Swap_Space_KB * 100).

Warehouse name

AVAILABLE_SWAP_SPACE_PCT or SWAPFREPCT

Available Swap Space (MB) attribute

Description

Total amount of swap space available, in MB (total swap - reserved).

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: Available_Swap_Space_KB / 1024.

Warehouse name

FREESWAPSPACEMB or SWAPFREMB

Reserved Swap Space (MB) attribute

Description

Total amount of swap space reserved, in MB.

Type

Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the

Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: Reserved_Swap_Space_KB / 1024.

Warehouse name

RESERVEDSWAPSPACEMB or SWAPRESMB

Allocated Swap Space (MB) attribute

Description

Total amount of swap space allocated, in MB.

Type

Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: Allocated_Swap_Space_KB / 1024.

Warehouse name

ALLOCATEDSWAPSPACEMB or SWAPALOCMB

Total Swap Space (MB) attribute

Description

Total amount of swap space, in MB.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: Total_Swap_Space_KB / 1024.

Warehouse name

TOTALSWAPSPACEMB or SWAPTOTMB

Used Swap Space (MB) attribute

Description

Total amount of swap space used, in MB.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: Used_Swap_Space_KB / 1024.

Warehouse name

USEDSWAPSPACEMB or SWAPUSEMB

Available Virtual Memory (MB) attribute

Description

Number of MB of virtual memory currently unused and available.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: Available_Physical_Memory_MB + FreeSwapSpaceMB.

Warehouse name

FREEVIRTUALMEMORY or VIRTFREMB

Total Virtual Memory (MB) attribute

Description

Number of MB of virtual memory.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: Total_Physical_Memory_MB + TotalSwapSpaceMB.

Warehouse name

TOTALVIRTUALMEMORYSIZE or VIRTTOTMB

Used Virtual Memory (MB) attribute

Description

Number of MB of virtual memory currently used and unavailable.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: TotalVirtualMemorySize - FreeVirtualMemory.

Warehouse name

USEDVIRTUALMEMORY or VIRTUSEMB

% Used Virtual Memory attribute

Description

The percentage of the total memory that is allocated.

Type

Real number (32-bit gauge) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: UsedVirtualMemory / TotalVirtualMemorySize * 100.

Warehouse name

VIRTUALMEMORYUSEDPCT or VIRTUSEPCT

% Available Virtual Memory attribute

Description

The percentage of the total memory that is available.

Type

Real number (32-bit gauge) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: 100 - (UsedVirtualMemory / TotalVirtualMemorySize * 100).

Warehouse name

VIRTUALMEMORYFREEPCT or VIRTFREPCT

SMC Network attribute group

Data gathered from SNMP Object ifTable.

Historical group

This attribute group is eligible for use with Tivoli Data Warehouse.

Attribute descriptions

The following list contains information about each attribute in the SMC Network attribute group:

Node attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description

The managed system name of the agent.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name

NODE

Timestamp attribute

Description

The local time at the agent when the data was collected.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name

TIMESTAMP

Index attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description

A unique value for each interface. The value ranges between 1 and the value of ifNumber. The value for each interface must remain constant from one re-initialization of the network management system for the entity to the next re-initialization.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.1.index value.

Warehouse name

INDEX or IFINDEX

Description attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description

A textual string containing information about the interface. This string must include the name of the manufacturer, the product name, and the version of the interface hardware or software.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.2.index value.

Warehouse name

DESCRIPTION or IFDESCR

Type attribute

Description

The type of interface. Additional values for ifType are assigned by the Internet Assigned Numbers Authority (IANA), through updating the syntax of the IANAifType textual convention.

Type

Integer with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- other (1)
- regular1822 (2)
- hdh1822 (3)
- ddnX25 (4)
- rfc877x25 (5)
- ethernet (6)
- ethernet (7)
- iso88024TokenBus (8)
- iso88025TokenRing (9)
- iso88026Man (10)
- ethernet (11)
- proteon10Mbit (12)
- proteon80Mbit (13)
- hyperchannel (14)
- fddi (15)

- lapb (16)
- sdlc (17)
- ds1 (18)
- e1 (19)
- basicISDN (20)
- primaryISDN (21)
- Proprietary PointToPoint Serial (22)
- ppp (23)
- softwareLoopback (24)
- eon (25)
- ethernet3Mbit (26)
- nsip (27)
- slip (28)
- ultra (29)
- ds3 (30)
- sip (31)
- frameRelay (32)
- rs232 (33)
- parallel-port (34)
- arcnet (35)
- arcnetPlus (36)
- atm (37)
- miox25 (38)
- sonet (39)
- x25ple (40)
- iso88022llc (41)
- localTalk (42)
- smdsDxi (43)
- frameRelayService (44)
- v35 (45)
- hssi (46)
- hippi (47)
- modem (48)
- aal5 (49)
- sonetPath (50)
- sonetVT (51)
- smdsIcip (52)
- Proprietary Virtual (53)
- proprietary Multiplexor (54)
- 100BaseVG (55)
- fibreChannel (56)
- HIPPI Interface (57)
- Frame Relay Interconnect (58)
- ATM Emulated LAN for 802.3 (59)
- ATM Emulated LAN for 802.5 (60)
- ATM Emulated circuit (61)
- ethernet (62)
- ISDN and X.25 (63)
- CCITT V.11/X.21 (64)
- CCITT V.36 (65)
- CCITT G703 at 64Kbps (66)
- g703at2mb (67)
- SNA QLLC (68)
- ethernet (69)
- radio spread spectrum (71)
- IBM System 360/370 OEMI Channel (72)

- IBM Enterprise Systems Connection (73)
- Data Link Switching (74)
- ISDN S/T interface (75)
- ISDN U interface (76)
- Link Access Protocol D (77)
- IP Switching Objects (78)
- Remote Source Route Bridging (79)
- ATM Logical Port (80)
- Digital Signal Level 0 (81)
- group of ds0s on the same ds1 (82)
- Bisynchronous Protocol (83)
- Asynchronous Protocol (84)
- Combat Net Radio (85)
- ISO 802.5r DTR (86)
- Ext Pos Loc Report Sys (87)
- Appletalk Remote Access Protocol (88)
- Proprietary Connectionless Protocol (89)
- CCITT-ITU X.29 PAD Protocol (90)
- CCITT-ITU X.3 PAD Facility (91)
- Multiproto Interconnect over FR (92)
- CCITT-ITU X213 (93)
- Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Loop (94)
- Rate-Adapt. Digital Subscriber Loop (95)
- Symmetric Digital Subscriber Loop (96)
- Very H-Speed Digital Subscrib. Loop (97)
- ISO 802.5 CRFP (98)
- Myricom Myrinet (99)
- voice recEive and transMit (100)
- voice Foreign Exchange Office (101)
- voice Foreign Exchange Station (102)
- voice encapsulation (103)
- voice over IP encapsulation (104)
- ATM DXI (105)
- ATM FUNI (106)
- ATM IMA (107)
- PPP Multilink Bundle (108)
- IBM ipOverCdlc (109)
- IBM Common Link Access to Workstn (110)
- IBM stackToStack (111)
- IBM VIPA (112)
- IBM multi-protocol channel support (113)
- IBM ipOverAtm (114)
- ISO 802.5j Fiber Token Ring (115)
- IBM twinaxial data link control (116)
- ethernet (117)
- HDLC (118)
- LAP F (119)
- V.37 (120)
- X.25 Multi-Link Protocol (121)
- X25 Hunt Group (122)
- Transp HDLC (123)
- Interleave channel (124)
- Fast channel (125)
- IP (for APPN HPR in IP networks) (126)
- CATV Mac Layer (127)
- CATV Downstream interface (128)

- CATV Upstream interface (129)
- Avalon Parallel Processor (130)
- tunnel encapsulation interface (131)
- coffee pot (132)
- Circuit Emulation Service (133)
- ATM Sub Interface (134)
- Layer 2 Virtual LAN using 802.1Q (135)
- Layer 3 Virtual LAN using IP (136)
- Layer 3 Virtual LAN using IPX (137)
- IP over Power Lines (138)
- Multimedia Mail over IP (139)
- Dynamic syncronous Transfer Mode (140)
- Data Communications Network (141)
- IP Forwarding Interface (142)
- Multi-rate Symmetric DSL (143)
- IEEE1394 High Performance Serial Bus (144)
- HIPPI-6400 (145)
- DVB-RCC MAC Layer (146)
- DVB-RCC Downstream Channel (147)
- DVB-RCC Upstream Channel (148)
- ATM Virtual Interface (149)
- MPLS Tunnel Virtual Interface (150)
- Spatial Reuse Protocol (151)
- Voice Over ATM (152)
- Voice Over Frame Relay (153)
- Digital Subscriber Loop over ISDN (154)
- Avici Composite Link Interface (155)
- SS7 Signaling Link (156)
- Prop. P2P wireless interface (157)
- Frame Forward Interface (158)
- Multiprotocol over ATM AAL5 (159)
- USB Interface (160)
- IEEE 802.3ad Link Aggregate (161)
- BGP Policy Accounting (162)
- FRF .16 Multilink Frame Relay (163)
- H323 Gatekeeper (164)
- H323 Voice and Video Proxy (165)
- MPLS (166)
- Multi-frequency signaling link (167)
- High Bit-Rate DSL - 2nd generation (168)
- Multirate High Bit-Rate DSL - 2nd generation (169)
- Facility Data Link 4Kbps on a DS1 (170)
- Packet over SONET/SDH Interface (171)
- DVB-ASI Input (172)
- DVB-ASI Output (173)
- Power Line Communtications (174)
- Non Facility Associated Signaling (175)
- TR008 (176)
- Remote Digital Terminal (177)
- Integrated Digital Terminal (178)
- ISUP (179)
- Cisco proprietary Maclayer (180)
- Cisco proprietary Downstream (181)
- Cisco proprietary Upstream (182)
- HIPERLAN Type 2 Radio Interface (183)
- propBWAp2Mp (184)

- SONET Overhead Channel (185)
- Digital Wrapper (186)
- ATM adaptation layer 2 (187)
- MAC layer over radio links (188)
- ATM over radio links (189)
- Inter Machine Trunks (190)
- Multiple Virtual Lines DSL (191)
- Long Reach DSL (192)
- Frame Relay DLCI End Point (193)
- ATM VCI End Point (194)
- Optical Channel (195)
- Optical Transport (196)
- Proprietary ATM (197)
- Voice Over Cable Interface (198)
- Infiniband (199)
- TE Link (200)
- Q.2931 (201)
- Virtual Trunk Group (202)
- SIP Trunk Group (203)
- SIP Signaling (204)
- CATV Upstream Channel (205)
- Acorn Econet (206)
- FSAN 155Mb Symetrical PON interface (207)
- FSAN622Mb Symetrical PON interface (208)
- Transparent bridge interface (209)
- Interface common to multiple lines (210)
- voice E and M Feature Group D (211)
- voice FGD Exchange Access North American (212)
- voice Direct Inward Dialing (213)
- MPEG transport interface (214)
- 6to4 interface (215)
- GTP (GPRS Tunneling Protocol) (216)
- Paradyne EtherLoop 1 (217)
- Paradyne EtherLoop 2 (218)
- Optical Channel Group (219)
- HomePNA ITU-T G.989 (220)
- Generic Framing Procedure (GFP) (221)
- Layer 2 Virtual LAN using Cisco ISL (222)
- Acteleis proprietary MetaLOOP High Speed Link (223)
- FCIP Link (224)
- Resilient Packet Ring Interface Type (225)
- RF Qam Interface (226)
- Link Management Protocol (227)
- Cambridge Broadband Networks Limited VectaStar (228)
- CATV Modular CMTS Downstream Interface (229)
- Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Loop Version 2 (230)
- MACSecControlled (231)
- MACSecUncontrolled (232)
- Avici Optical Ethernet Aggregate (233)
- atmbond (234)
- voice FGD Operator Services (235)
- MultiMedia over Coax Alliance (MoCA) Interface (236)
- IEEE 802.16 WMAN interface (237)
- Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Loop Version 2 (238)
- DVB-RCS MAC Layer (239)
- DVB Satellite TDM (240)

- DVB-RCS TDMA (241)
- LAPS based on ITU-T X.86/Y.1323 (242)
- 3GPP WWAN (243)
- 3GPP2 WWAN (244)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.3.index value.

Warehouse name

TYPE or IFTYPE

MTU attribute

Description

The size of the largest packet that can be sent or received on the interface, specified in octets. For interfaces that are used for transmitting network datagrams, this is the size of the largest network datagram that can be sent on the interface.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.4.index value.

Warehouse name

MTU or IFMTU

Speed bps attribute

Description

An estimate of the current bandwidth for the interface in bits per second.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.5.index value.

Warehouse name

SPEED_BPS or IFSPEED

MAC Address attribute

Description

The interface address at the protocol layer immediately below the network layer in the protocol stack. For interfaces that do not have such an address (for example, a serial line), this object must contain an octet string of zero length.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.6.index value.

Warehouse name

MAC_ADDRESS or IFMACADDR

Administrative Status attribute

Description

The desired state of the interface. The testing(3) state indicates that no operational packets can be passed. When a managed system initializes, all interfaces start with Administrative Status in the down(2) state.

Type

Integer with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- up (1)
- down (2)
- testing (3)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.7.index value.

Warehouse name

ADMINISTRATIVE_STATUS or IFADMNSTAT

Operational Status attribute

Description

The current operational state of the interface. The testing(3) state indicates that no operational packets can be passed.

Type

Integer with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- up (1)
- down (2)
- testing (3)
- unknown (4)
- dormant (5)
- notPresent (6)
- lowerLayerDown (7)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.8.index value.

Warehouse name

OPERATIONAL_STATUS or IFOPERSTAT

Bytes In per sec attribute

Description

The total number of octets received on the interface, including framing characters. Discontinuities in the value of this counter can occur at re-initialization of the management system.

Type

DEFAULT(2) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (9223372036854775807)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-9223372036854775808)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.10.index value.

Warehouse name

BYTES_IN_PER_SEC or IFINOCTETS

Inbound Discarded Packets attribute

Description

The number of inbound packets that were chosen to be discarded though no errors had been detected to prevent them from being deliverable to a higher-layer protocol. One possible reason for discarding such a packet might be to free buffer space.

Type

Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.13.index value.

Warehouse name

INBOUND_DISCARDED_PACKETS or IFINDISCAR

Inbound Packet Errors attribute

Description

The number of inbound packets or transmission units that contained errors preventing them from being deliverable to a higher-layer protocol.

Type

Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.14.index value.

Warehouse name

INBOUND_PACKET_ERRORS or IFINERRORS

Inbound Protocol Errors attribute

Description

The number of packets or transmission units received through the interface that were discarded because of an unknown or unsupported protocol.

Type

Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.15.index value.

Warehouse name

INBOUND_PROTOCOL_ERRORS or IFINUNKNOW

Bytes Out per sec attribute

Description

The total number of octets transmitted out of the interface, including framing characters. Discontinuities in the value of this counter can occur at re-initialization of the management system.

Type

DEFAULT(2) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (9223372036854775807)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-9223372036854775808)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.16.index value.

Warehouse name

BYTES_OUT_PER_SEC or IFOUTOCTET

Outbound Discarded Packets attribute

Description

The number of outbound packets that were chosen to be discarded though no errors had been detected to prevent them from being transmitted. One possible reason for discarding such a packet might be to free buffer space.

Type

Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.19.index value.

Warehouse name

OUTBOUND_DISCARDED_PACKETS or IFOUTDISCA

Outbound Packet Errors attribute

Description

For packet-oriented interfaces, the number of outbound packets that cannot be transmitted because of errors. For character-oriented or fixed-length interfaces, the number of outbound transmission units that cannot be transmitted because of errors.

Type

Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.2.2.1.20.index value.

Warehouse name

OUTBOUND_PACKET_ERRORS or IFOUTERROR

SMC NFS attribute group

Data gathered from the SNMP Object nfsmFileTable.

Historical group

This attribute group is eligible for use with Tivoli Data Warehouse.

Attribute descriptions

The following list contains information about each attribute in the SMC NFS attribute group:

Node attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description

The managed system name of the agent.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name

NODE

Timestamp attribute

Description

The local time at the agent when the data was collected.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name

TIMESTAMP

Index attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description

The index for the file system in the table.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.27.1.1.1.8.index value.

Warehouse name

FILESYSTEMINDEX or NFSINDEX

Mount Point attribute

Description

The full path name where the file system is mounted.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.27.1.1.1.7.index value.

Warehouse name

FILESYSTEMMOUNTPOINT or NFSMOUNT

Disk Name attribute

Description

The name of the device (/dev/dsk/...).

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.27.1.1.1.1.index value.

Warehouse name

FILESYSTEMDISKNAME or NFSNAME

Total Disk Space (MB) attribute

Description

The size of the storage represented by this entry, in units of MB.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: FileSystemSize / 1024.

Warehouse name

FSFILESYSTEMSIZEMB or NFSTOTMB

Available Disk Space (MB) attribute

Description

The amount of the storage represented by this entry that is not allocated, in units of MB.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: FileSystemFreeSpace / 1024.

Warehouse name

FSFILESYSTEMFREEMB or NFSFREMB

Used Disk Space (MB) attribute

Description

The amount of the storage represented by this entry that is allocated, in units of MB.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: FSFileSystemSizeMB - FSFileSystemFreeMB.

Warehouse name

FSFILESYSTEMUSEDMB or NFSUSEMB

% Used Disk Space attribute

Description

The percentage of the total storage that is allocated.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: 100 - (FileSystemFreeSpace / FileSystemSize * 100).

Warehouse name

FSFILESYSTEMUSEDPCT or NFSPCTUSE

% Available Disk Space attribute

Description

The percentage of the total storage that is available.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: FileSystemFreeSpace / FileSystemSize * 100.

Warehouse name

FSFILESYSTEMFREEPCT or NFSPCTFRE

SMC Performance Object Status attribute group

The Performance Object Status attribute group contains information that reflects the status of other attribute groups so you can see the status of all of the performance objects that make up this application all at once. Each of these other performance attribute groups is represented by a row in this table (or other type of view). The status for an attribute group reflects the result of the last attempt to collect data for that attribute group, which allows you to see whether the agent is performing correctly. Unlike other attribute groups, the Performance Object Status attribute group does not reflect the state of the monitored application. This attribute group is most often used to determine why data is not available for one of the performance attribute groups.

Historical group

This attribute group is eligible for use with Tivoli Data Warehouse.

Attribute descriptions

The following list contains information about each attribute in the SMC Performance Object Status attribute group:

Node attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description

The managed system name of the agent.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name

NODE

Timestamp attribute

Description

The local time at the agent when the data was collected.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name

TIMESTAMP

Query Name attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description
The name of the attribute group.
Type
String
Warehouse name
QUERY_NAME or ATTRGRP

Object Name attribute
Description
The name of the performance object.
Type
String
Warehouse name
OBJECT_NAME or OBJNAME

Object Type attribute
Description
The type of the performance object.
Type
Integer with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- WMI (0)
- PERFMON (1)
- WMI ASSOCIATION GROUP (2)
- JMX (3)
- SNMP (4)
- SHELL COMMAND (5)
- JOINED GROUPS (6)
- CIMOM (7)
- CUSTOM (8)
- ROLLUP DATA (9)
- WMI REMOTE DATA (10)
- LOG FILE (11)
- JDBC (12)
- CONFIG DISCOVERY (13)
- NT EVENT LOG (14)
- FILTER (15)
- SNMP EVENT (16)
- PING (17)
- DIRECTOR DATA (18)
- DIRECTOR EVENT (19)
- SSH REMOTE SHELL COMMAND (20)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.
Warehouse name
OBJECT_TYPE or OBJTYPE

Object Status attribute
Description
The status of the performance object.
Type
Integer with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- ACTIVE (0)
- INACTIVE (1)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Warehouse name

OBJECT_STATUS or OBJSTTS

Error Code attribute

Description

The error code that is associated with the query.

Type

Integer with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- NO ERROR (0)
- GENERAL ERROR (1)
- OBJECT NOT FOUND (2)
- COUNTER NOT FOUND (3)
- NAMESPACE ERROR (4)
- OBJECT CURRENTLY UNAVAILABLE (5)
- COM LIBRARY INIT FAILURE (6)
- SECURITY INIT FAILURE (7)
- PROXY SECURITY FAILURE (9)
- NO INSTANCES RETURNED (10)
- ASSOCIATOR QUERY FAILED (11)
- REFERENCE QUERY FAILED (12)
- NO RESPONSE RECEIVED (13)
- CANNOT FIND JOINED QUERY (14)
- CANNOT FIND JOIN ATTRIBUTE IN QUERY 1 RESULTS (15)
- CANNOT FIND JOIN ATTRIBUTE IN QUERY 2 RESULTS (16)
- QUERY 1 NOT A SINGLETON (17)
- QUERY 2 NOT A SINGLETON (18)
- NO INSTANCES RETURNED IN QUERY 1 (19)
- NO INSTANCES RETURNED IN QUERY 2 (20)
- CANNOT FIND ROLLUP QUERY (21)
- CANNOT FIND ROLLUP ATTRIBUTE (22)
- FILE OFFLINE (23)
- NO HOSTNAME (24)
- MISSING LIBRARY (25)
- ATTRIBUTE COUNT MISMATCH (26)
- ATTRIBUTE NAME MISMATCH (27)
- COMMON DATA PROVIDER NOT STARTED (28)
- CALLBACK REGISTRATION ERROR (29)
- MDL LOAD ERROR (30)
- AUTHENTICATION FAILED (31)
- CANNOT RESOLVE HOST NAME (32)
- SUBNODE UNAVAILABLE (33)
- SUBNODE NOT FOUND IN CONFIG (34)
- ATTRIBUTE ERROR (35)
- CLASSPATH ERROR (36)
- CONNECTION FAILURE (37)
- FILTER SYNTAX ERROR (38)
- FILE NAME MISSING (39)
- SQL QUERY ERROR (40)
- SQL FILTER QUERY ERROR (41)
- SQL DB QUERY ERROR (42)
- SQL DB FILTER QUERY ERROR (43)
- PORT OPEN FAILED (44)
- ACCESS DENIED (45)

- TIMEOUT (46)
- NOT IMPLEMENTED (47)
- REQUESTED A BAD VALUE (48)
- RESPONSE TOO BIG (49)
- GENERAL RESPONSE ERROR (50)
- SCRIPT NONZERO RETURN (51)
- SCRIPT NOT FOUND (52)
- SCRIPT LAUNCH ERROR (53)
- CONF FILE DOES NOT EXIST (54)
- CONF FILE ACCESS DENIED (55)
- INVALID CONF FILE (56)
- EIF INITIALIZATION FAILED (57)
- CANNOT OPEN FORMAT FILE (58)
- FORMAT FILE SYNTAX ERROR (59)
- REMOTE HOST UNAVAILABLE (60)
- EVENT LOG DOES NOT EXIST (61)
- PING FILE DOES NOT EXIST (62)
- NO PING DEVICE FILES (63)
- PING DEVICE LIST FILE MISSING (64)
- SNMP MISSING PASSWORD (65)
- DISABLED (66)
- URLS FILE NOT FOUND (67)
- XML PARSE ERROR (68)
- NOT INITIALIZED (69)
- ICMP SOCKETS FAILED (70)
- DUPLICATE CONF FILE (71)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Warehouse name

ERROR_CODE or ERRCODE

Last Collection Start attribute

Description

The most recent time a data collection of this group started.

Type

Timestamp with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- NOT COLLECTED (0691231190000000)
- NOT COLLECTED (0000000000000001)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Warehouse name

LAST_COLLECTION_START or COLSTRT

Last Collection Finished attribute

Description

The most recent time a data collection of this group finished.

Type

Timestamp with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- NOT COLLECTED (0691231190000000)
- NOT COLLECTED (0000000000000001)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Warehouse name
LAST_COLLECTION_FINISHED or COLFINI

Last Collection Duration attribute

Description
The duration of the most recently completed data collection of this group in seconds.

Type
Real number (32-bit counter) with two decimal places of precision

Warehouse name
LAST_COLLECTION_DURATION or COLDURA

Average Collection Duration attribute

Description
The average duration of all data collections of this group in seconds.

Type
Real number (32-bit counter) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- NO DATA (-100)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Warehouse name
AVERAGE_COLLECTION_DURATION or COLAVGD

Refresh Interval attribute

Description
The interval at which this group is refreshed in seconds.

Type
Integer (32-bit counter)

Warehouse name
REFRESH_INTERVAL or REFRINT

Number of Collections attribute

Description
The number of times this group has been collected since agent start.

Type
Integer (32-bit counter)

Warehouse name
NUMBER_OF_COLLECTIONS or NUMCOLL

Cache Hits attribute

Description
The number of times an external data request for this group was satisfied from the cache.

Type
Integer (32-bit counter)

Warehouse name
CACHE_HITS or CACHEHT

Cache Misses attribute

Description
The number of times an external data request for this group was not available in the cache.

Type
Integer (32-bit counter)

Warehouse name
CACHE_MISSES or CACHEMS

Cache Hit Percent attribute

Description
The percentage of external data requests for this group that were satisfied from the cache.
Type
Real number (32-bit counter) with two decimal places of precision
Warehouse name
CACHE_HIT_PERCENT or CACHPCT

Intervals Skipped attribute
Description
The number of times a background data collection for this group was skipped because the previous collection was still running when the next one was due to start.
Type
Integer (32-bit counter)
Warehouse name
INTERVALS_SKIPPED or INTSKIP

SMC Process attribute group

Data gathered from SNMP Object processTable.

Historical group
This attribute group is eligible for use with Tivoli Data Warehouse.

Attribute descriptions
The following list contains information about each attribute in the SMC Process attribute group:

Node attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.
Description
The managed system name of the agent.
Type
String
Source
The source for this attribute is the agent.
Warehouse name
NODE

Timestamp attribute
Description
The local time at the agent when the data was collected.
Type
String
Source
The source for this attribute is the agent.
Warehouse name
TIMESTAMP

Process ID attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.
Description
The process ID of the process.
Type
Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.
Source
The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.13.1.1.1.index value.

Warehouse name
PSPROCESSID or PROCPID

Parent Process ID attribute

Description
The parent process ID of the process.

Type
Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source
The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.13.1.1.2.index value.

Warehouse name
PSPARENTPROCESSID or PROCPARPID

Process UID attribute

Description
The user ID of the process owner.

Type
Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source
The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.13.1.1.3.index value.

Warehouse name
PSUSERID or PROCUSERID

Process Owner attribute

Description
The user ID of the process owner. This is the login name of the process owner.

Type
String

Source
The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.13.1.1.4.index value.

Warehouse name
PSUSERNAME or PROCUSERNM

Process Effective UID attribute

Description
The effective user ID of the process.

Type
Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source
The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.13.1.1.5.index value.

Warehouse name
PSEUSERID or PROCEUSRID

Process Owner GID attribute

Description
The group ID of the process owner.

Type
Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source
The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.13.1.1.6.index value.

Warehouse name
PSGROUPID or PROCGRPID

Process Effective GID attribute

Description
The effective group ID of the process.

Type
Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source
The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.13.1.1.7.index value.

Warehouse name
PSEGROUPID or PROCEGRPID

Process Session ID attribute

Description
Session ID of the process.

Type
Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source
The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.13.1.1.8.index value.

Warehouse name
PSSESSIONID or PROCSESID

Process GID attribute

Description
Process group ID of the process.

Type
Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.13.1.1.9.index value.

Warehouse name

PSPROCESSGROUPID or PROCGID

Process TTY attribute

Description

The controlling terminal for the process (When there is no controlling terminal, this value is ?).

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.13.1.1.10.index value.

Warehouse name

PSCONTROLTTY or PROCTTY

Process Start Time attribute

Description

The starting time of the process, given in hours, minutes, and seconds.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.13.1.1.11.index value.

Warehouse name

PSSTARTTIME or PROCSTIME

Process Execution Time attribute

Description

The cumulative execution time for the process.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.13.1.1.12.index value.

Warehouse name

PSEXECUTIONTIME or PROCEXTIME

Process State attribute

Description

The state of the process. Running(O), Sleeping(S), Runnable(R), Idle(I), Zombie(Z), Traced(T)

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.13.1.1.13.index value.

Warehouse name

PSSTATE or PROCSTATE

Process Memory Size (# Pages) attribute

Description

The image size (in number of pages) of the swappable process in the main memory.

Type

Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)

- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.13.1.1.17.index value.

Warehouse name

PSSIZE or PROCMEMPG

Process Priority attribute

Description

The priority of the process. Higher numbers mean higher priority.

Type

Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.13.1.1.18.index value.

Warehouse name

PSPRIORITY or PROCPRTY

Nice Value attribute

Description

Nice value, used in computing priority. Only processes in the time-sharing class have a value for nice.

Type

Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.13.1.1.19.index value.

Warehouse name

PSNICE or PROCNICE

% CPU Time attribute

Description

Percent of CPU time being consumed by the process.

Type

Real number (32-bit counter) with one decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: atof(szPercentCPUTime).

Warehouse name

PSPERCENTCPUTIME or PROCCPUUTL

% CPU Memory attribute

Description

Percent of memory being consumed by the process.

Type

Real number (32-bit counter) with one decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: atof(szPercentMemory).

Warehouse name

PSPERCENTMEMORY or PROCMEMUTL

Process Name attribute

Description

The command name by which the process was started.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.13.1.1.22.index value.

Warehouse name

PSCOMMAND or PROCNAME

Process Commandline attribute

Description

Full command line, with command arguments, by which the process was started.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.13.1.1.23.index value.

Warehouse name

PSCOMMANDLINE or PROCPATH

SMC Processor Summary attribute group

Load average of the system over the last 15 minutes.

Historical group

This attribute group is eligible for use with Tivoli Data Warehouse.

Attribute descriptions

The following list contains information about each attribute in the SMC Processor Summary attribute group:

Node attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description

The managed system name of the agent.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name

NODE

Timestamp attribute

Description

The local time at the agent when the data was collected.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name

TIMESTAMP

% CPU Utilization attribute

Description

Total CPU utilization in percentage.

Type

Real number (32-bit counter) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: atof(szOverAllCpuStatsUtil).

Warehouse name

KROVERALLCPUSTATSUTIL or CPUUTILPCT

% CPU Idle attribute

Description

Idle time for CPU in percentage.

Type

Real number (32-bit counter) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: atof(szOverAllCpuStatsIdle).

Warehouse name

KROVERALLCPUSTATSIDLE or CPUIDLEPCT

System Load (1 min) attribute

Description

Load average of the system over the last 1 minute.

Type

Real number (32-bit counter) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: atof(szSystemLoadAvg1min).

Warehouse name

KRSYSTEMLOADAVG1MIN or SYSLOAD01M

System Load (5 min) attribute

Description

Load average of the system over the last 5 minutes.

Type

Real number (32-bit counter) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: atof(szSystemLoadAvg5min).

Warehouse name

KRSYSTEMLOADAVG5MIN or SYSLOAD05M

System Load (15 min) attribute

Description

Load average of the system over the last 15 minutes.

Type

Real number (32-bit counter) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: atof(szSystemLoadAvg15min).

Warehouse name

KRSYSTEMLOADAVG15MIN or SYSLOAD15M

SMC ProcListSH attribute group

Data gathered through proclist.sh extension in SMC Agents on the Solaris system.

Historical group

This attribute group is eligible for use with Tivoli Data Warehouse.

Attribute descriptions

The following list contains information about each attribute in the SMC ProcListSH attribute group:

Node attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description

The managed system name of the agent.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name

NODE

Timestamp attribute

Description

The local time at the agent when the data was collected.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name

TIMESTAMP

Process ID attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description

The process ID of the process.

Type

Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.1000.7.1.1.1.1.index value.

Warehouse name

PROCESS_ID or PROCPID

Start Time attribute

Description

The starting time of the process, given in hours, minutes, and seconds.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.1000.7.1.1.1.2.index value.

Warehouse name

START_TIME or PROCSTIME

User Name attribute

Description

The user ID of the process owner. This is the login name of the process owner.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.1000.7.1.1.1.3.index value.

Warehouse name

USER_NAME or PROCUSERNM

% CPU Time attribute

Description

Percent of CPU time being consumed by the process.

Type

Real number (32-bit counter) with one decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: atof(szPercentCPUTime).

Warehouse name
PERCENTCPUTIME or PROCCPUUTL

% CPU Memory attribute

Description
Percent of memory being consumed by the process.

Type
Real number (32-bit counter) with one decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source
The source for this attribute is derived: atof(szPercentMemory).

Warehouse name
PERCENTMEMORY or PROCMEMUTL

Execution Time attribute

Description
The cumulative execution time for the process.

Type
String

Source
The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.1000.7.1.1.1.8.index value.

Warehouse name
EXECUTION_TIME or PROCEXTIME

Commandline attribute

Description
Full command line, with command arguments, by which the process was started.

Type
String

Source
The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.1000.7.1.1.1.9.index value.

Warehouse name
COMMANDLINE or PROCPATH

SMC System Information attribute group

Data gathered from SNMP Object hrSystem

Historical group
This attribute group is eligible for use with Tivoli Data Warehouse.

Attribute descriptions
The following list contains information about each attribute in the SMC System Information attribute group:

Node attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description
The managed system name of the agent.

Type
String

Source
The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name
NODE

Timestamp attribute

Description

The local time at the agent when the data was collected.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name

TIMESTAMP

Description attribute

Description

A textual description of the entity. This value must include the full name and version identification of the hardware type, software operating system, and networking software for the system.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.1.1.0.

Warehouse name

SYSDESCR

System Contact attribute

Description

The textual identification of the contact person for this managed node, and information on how to contact this person.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.1.4.0.

Warehouse name

SYSCONTACT

System Name attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description

An administratively-assigned name for this managed node. By convention, this is the fully-qualified domain name for the node.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.1.5.0.

Warehouse name

SYSNAME

System Location attribute

Description

The physical location of this node (for example, telephone closet, 3rd floor).

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.1.6.0.

Warehouse name

SYSLOCATION or SYSLOCATN

Uptime attribute

Description

Time (in hundredths of a second) since the network interface on this system was last initialized.

Type

String

Source
The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.2.1.1.3.0.
Warehouse name
UPTIME or SYSUPTIME

SMC UFS attribute group

Data gathered from the SNMP Object UFSFileTable.

Historical group
This attribute group is eligible for use with Tivoli Data Warehouse.

Attribute descriptions
The following list contains information about each attribute in the SMC UFS attribute group:

Node attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.
Description
The managed system name of the agent.
Type
String
Source
The source for this attribute is the agent.
Warehouse name
NODE

Timestamp attribute
Description
The local time at the agent when the data was collected.
Type
String
Source
The source for this attribute is the agent.
Warehouse name
TIMESTAMP

Index attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.
Description
The index for the file system in the table.
Type
String
Source
The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.12.4.1.1.1.1.index value.
Warehouse name
FILESYSTEMINDEX or UFSINDEX

Mount Point attribute
Description
The full path name where the file system is mounted.
Type
String
Source
The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.12.4.1.1.1.2.index value.
Warehouse name
FILESYSTEMMOUNTPOINT or UFSMOUNT

Disk Name attribute
Description
The name of the device (/dev/dsk/...).
Type
String

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.12.4.1.1.1.3.index value.

Warehouse name

FILESYSTEMDISKNAME or UFSNAME

Total inodes attribute

Description

The total number of i-nodes in the file system.

Type

Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.12.4.1.1.1.8.index value.

Warehouse name

TOTNUMOFINODES or UFSTOTINOD

Available inodes attribute

Description

The total number of i-nodes available in the file system.

Type

Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.12.4.1.1.1.9.index value.

Warehouse name

TOTNUMOFINODESAVAIL or UFSFREINOD

Used inodes attribute

Description

The total number of i-nodes used in the file system.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: TotNumOfInodes - TotNumOfInodesAvail.

Warehouse name

NUMOFINODESUSED or UFSUSEINOD

% Used inodes attribute

Description

The percentage of the used i-nodes.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: NumOfInodesUsed % TotNumOfInodes.

Warehouse name

INODESUSEDPCT or UFSIPCTUSE

% Available inodes attribute

Description

The percentage of the available i-nodes.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: TotNumOfInodesAvail % TotNumOfInodes.

Warehouse name

INODESFREEPCT or UFSIPCTFRE

Total Disk Space (MB) attribute

Description

The size of the storage represented by this entry, in units of MB.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: FileSystemSize / 1024.

Warehouse name

FILESYSTEMSIZEMB or UFSTOTMB

Available Disk Space (MB) attribute

Description

The amount of the storage represented by this entry that is not allocated, in units of MB.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)

- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: FileSystemFreeSpace / 1024.

Warehouse name

FILESYSTEMFREEMB or UFSFREMB

Used Disk Space (MB) attribute

Description

The amount of the storage represented by this entry that is allocated, in units of MB.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: FileSystemSizeMB - FileSystemFreeMB.

Warehouse name

FILESYSTEMUSEDMB or UFSUSEMB

% Used Disk Space attribute

Description

The percentage of the total storage that is allocated.

Type

Real number (32-bit gauge) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: 100 - (FileSystemFreeSpace / FileSystemSize * 100).

Warehouse name

FILESYSTEMUSEDPCT or UFSPCTUSE

% Available Disk Space attribute

Description

The percentage of the total storage that is available.

Type

Real number (32-bit gauge) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source
The source for this attribute is derived: FileSystemFreeSpace / FileSystemSize * 100.
Warehouse name
FILESYSTEMFREEPCT or UFSPCTFRE

SMC VxFS attribute group

Data gathered from the SNMP Object VxFSFileTable.

Historical group
This attribute group is eligible for use with Tivoli Data Warehouse.

Attribute descriptions
The following list contains information about each attribute in the SMC VxFS attribute group:

Node attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.
Description
The managed system name of the agent.
Type
String
Source
The source for this attribute is the agent.
Warehouse name
NODE

Timestamp attribute
Description
The local time at the agent when the data was collected.
Type
String
Source
The source for this attribute is the agent.
Warehouse name
TIMESTAMP

Index attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.
Description
The index for the file system in the table.
Type
String
Source
The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.12.4.2.1.1.1.index value.
Warehouse name
FILESYSTEMINDEX or VFSINDEX

Mount Point attribute
Description
The full path name where the file system is mounted.
Type
String
Source
The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.12.4.2.1.1.2.index value.
Warehouse name
FILESYSTEMMOUNTPOINT or VFSMOUNT

Disk Name attribute
Description
The name of the device (/dev/dsk/...).
Type
String

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.12.4.2.1.1.3.index value.

Warehouse name

FILESYSTEMDISKNAME or VFSNAME

Total inodes attribute

Description

The total number of i-nodes in the file system.

Type

Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.12.4.2.1.1.8.index value.

Warehouse name

TOTNUMOFINODES or VFSTOTINOD

Available inodes attribute

Description

The total number of i-nodes available in the file system.

Type

Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is SNMP - 1.3.6.1.4.1.42.2.12.2.2.12.4.2.1.1.9.index value.

Warehouse name

TOTNUMOFINODESAVAIL or VFSFREINOD

Used inodes attribute

Description

The total number of i-nodes used in the file system.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: TotNumOfInodes - TotNumOfInodesAvail.

Warehouse name

NUMOFINODESUSED or VFSUSEINOD

% Used inodes attribute

Description

The percentage of the used i-nodes.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: NumOfInodesUsed % TotNumOfInodes.

Warehouse name

INODESUSEDPCT or VFSIPCTUSE

% Available inodes attribute

Description

The percentage of the available i-nodes.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: TotNumOfInodesAvail % TotNumOfInodes.

Warehouse name

INODESFREEPCT or VFSIPCTFRE

Total Disk Space (MB) attribute

Description

The size of the storage represented by this entry, in units of MB.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: FileSystemSize / 1024.

Warehouse name

FILESYSTEMSIZEMB or VFSTOTMB

Available Disk Space (MB) attribute

Description

The amount of the storage represented by this entry that is not allocated, in units of MB.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)

- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: FileSystemFreeSpace / 1024.

Warehouse name

FILESYSTEMFREEMB or VFSFREMB

Used Disk Space (MB) attribute

Description

The amount of the storage represented by this entry that is allocated, in units of MB.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: FileSystemSizeMB - FileSystemFreeMB.

Warehouse name

FILESYSTEMUSEDMB or VFSUSEMB

% Used Disk Space attribute

Description

The percentage of the total storage that is allocated.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: 100 - (FileSystemFreeSpace / FileSystemSize * 100).

Warehouse name

FILESYSTEMUSEDPCT or VFSPCTUSE

% Available Disk Space attribute

Description

The percentage of the total storage that is available.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: FileSystemFreeSpace / FileSystemSize * 100.

Warehouse name
FILESYSTEMFREEPCT or VFSPCTFRE

System attribute group

Data gathered from CIM class Solaris_OperatingSystem.

Historical group
This attribute group is eligible for use with Tivoli Data Warehouse.

Attribute descriptions
The following list contains information about each attribute in the System attribute group:

Node attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description
The managed system name of the agent.

Type
String

Source
The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name
NODE

Timestamp attribute

Description
The local time at the agent when the data was collected.

Type
String

Source
The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name
TIMESTAMP

Total Running Processes attribute

Description
Number of process contexts currently loaded or running on the operating system.

Type
Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source
The source for this attribute is CIM - root/cimv2/Solaris_OperatingSystem NumberOfProcesses.

Warehouse name
TOTAL_RUNNING_PROCESSES or SYSRUNPROC

Current User Logins attribute

Description
Number of user sessions for which the operating system is currently storing state information.

Type
Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is CIM - root/cimv2/Solaris_OperatingSystem NumberOfUsers.

Warehouse name

CURRENT_USER_LOGINS or SYSACTVUSR

Operating System Version attribute

Description

A string describing the operating system version number.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is CIM - root/cimv2/Solaris_OperatingSystem Version.

Warehouse name

OPERATING_SYSTEM_VERSION or SYSOSVER

System Load (1 min) attribute

Description

Load average of the system over the last 1 minute.

Type

Real number (32-bit counter) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: atof(szSystem_Load_1_Minute).

Warehouse name

SYSTEMLOADAVG1MIN or SYSLOAD01M

System Load (5 min) attribute

Description

Load average of the system over the last 5 minutes.

Type

Real number (32-bit counter) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: atof(szSystem_Load_5_Minutes).

Warehouse name

SYSTEMLOADAVG5MIN or SYSLOAD05M

System Load (15 min) attribute

Description

Load average of the system over the last 15 minutes.

Type

Real number (32-bit counter) with two decimal places of precision with

enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- Value Exceeds Maximum (2147483647)
- Value Exceeds Minimum (-2147483648)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Source

The source for this attribute is derived: atof(szSystem_Load_15_Minutes).

Warehouse name

SYSTEMLOADAVG15MIN or SYSLOAD15M

Thread Pool Status attribute group

The Thread Pool Status attribute group contains information that reflects the status of the internal thread pool used to collect data asynchronously.

Historical group

This attribute group is eligible for use with Tivoli Data Warehouse.

Attribute descriptions

The following list contains information about each attribute in the Thread Pool Status attribute group:

Node attribute: This attribute is a key attribute.

Description

The managed system name of the agent.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name

NODE

Timestamp attribute

Description

The local time at the agent when the data was collected.

Type

String

Source

The source for this attribute is the agent.

Warehouse name

TIMESTAMP

Thread Pool Size attribute

Description

The number of threads currently existing in the thread pool.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- NO DATA (-1)
- NO DATA (-100)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Warehouse name

THREAD_POOL_SIZE or THPSIZE

Thread Pool Max Size attribute

Description

The maximum number of threads allowed to exist in the thread pool.

Type

Integer (32-bit numeric property) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- NO DATA (-1)
- NO DATA (-100)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Warehouse name

THREAD_POOL_MAX_SIZE or TPMAXSZ

Thread Pool Active Threads attribute

Description

The number of threads in the thread pool currently active doing work.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- NO DATA (-1)
- NO DATA (-100)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Warehouse name

THREAD_POOL_ACTIVE_THREADS or TPACTTH

Thread Pool Avg Active Threads attribute

Description

The average number of threads in the thread pool simultaneously active doing work.

Type

Real number (32-bit gauge) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- NO DATA (-1)
- NO DATA (-100)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Warehouse name

THREAD_POOL_AVG_ACTIVE_THREADS or TPAVGAT

Thread Pool Min Active Threads attribute

Description

The smallest number of threads in the thread pool that have simultaneously been active doing work.

Type

Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- NO DATA (-1)
- NO DATA (-100)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Warehouse name

THREAD_POOL_MIN_ACTIVE_THREADS or TPMINAT

Thread Pool Max Active Threads attribute

Description

The peak number of threads in the thread pool that have simultaneously been active doing work.

Type

Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- NO DATA (-1)
- NO DATA (-100)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Warehouse name

THREAD_POOL_MAX_ACTIVE_THREADS or TPMAXAT

Thread Pool Queue Length attribute

Description

The number of jobs currently waiting in the thread pool queue.

Type

Integer (32-bit gauge) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- NO DATA (-1)
- NO DATA (-100)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Warehouse name

THREAD_POOL_QUEUE_LENGTH or TPQLGTH

Thread Pool Avg Queue Length attribute

Description

The average length of the thread pool queue during this run.

Type

Real number (32-bit gauge) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- NO DATA (-1)
- NO DATA (-100)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Warehouse name

THREAD_POOL_AVG_QUEUE_LENGTH or TPAVGQL

Thread Pool Min Queue Length attribute

Description

The minimum length the thread pool queue has reached.

Type

Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:

- NO DATA (-1)
- NO DATA (-100)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Warehouse name

THREAD_POOL_MIN_QUEUE_LENGTH or TPMINQL

Thread Pool Max Queue Length attribute

Description
The peak length the thread pool queue has reached.

Type
Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- NO DATA (-1)
- NO DATA (-100)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Warehouse name
THREAD_POOL_MAX_QUEUE_LENGTH or TPMAXQL

Thread Pool Avg Job Wait attribute

Description
The average time a job spends waiting on the thread pool queue in seconds.

Type
Real number (32-bit gauge) with two decimal places of precision with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- NO DATA (-1)
- NO DATA (-100)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Warehouse name
THREAD_POOL_AVG_JOB_WAIT or TPAVJBW

Thread Pool Total Jobs attribute

Description
The number of jobs completed by all threads in the pool since agent start.

Type
Integer (32-bit counter) with enumerated values. The strings are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. The warehouse and queries return the values that are shown in parentheses. The following values are defined:
- NO DATA (-1)
- NO DATA (-100)

Any other value is the value that is returned by the agent in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.

Warehouse name
THREAD_POOL_TOTAL_JOBS or TPTJOBS

Disk capacity planning for historical data

Disk capacity planning for a monitoring agent is a prediction of the amount of disk space to be consumed by the historical data in each attribute group that is collecting historical data. Required disk storage is an important factor when you are defining data collection rules and your strategy for historical data collection.

The Capacity planning for historical data table provides the following information, which is required to calculate disk space for this monitoring agent:

Table Table name as it is displayed in the warehouse database, if the attribute group is configured to be written to the warehouse. The table name listed here corresponds to the table name in "Attribute groups for the monitoring agent" on page 23.

Attribute group
Name of the attribute group that is used to create the table in the warehouse database if it is short enough to fit in the table naming constraints of the database that is being used for the warehouse. The attribute group name listed here corresponds to the Warehouse table name in "Attribute groups for the monitoring agent" on page 23.

Bytes per row (agent)
Estimate of the record length for each row or instance that is written to the agent disk for historical data collection. This estimate can be used for agent disk space planning purposes.

Database bytes per row (warehouse)
Estimate of the record length for detailed records that are written to the warehouse database, if the attribute group is configured to be written to the warehouse. Detailed records are records that have been uploaded from the agent for long-term historical data collection. This estimate can be used for warehouse disk-space planning purposes.

Aggregate bytes per row (warehouse)
Estimate of the record length for aggregate records that are written to the warehouse database, if the attribute group is configured to be written to the warehouse. Aggregate records are created by the Summarization agent for attribute groups that have been configured for summarization. This estimate can be used for warehouse disk-space planning purposes.

In addition to the information in the tables, you must know the number of rows of data that you plan to collect. An attribute group can have single or multiple rows of data, depending on the application environment that is being monitored. For example, if your attribute group monitors each processor in your computer and you have a dual processor computer, the number of rows is two.

Table 1. Capacity planning for historical data logged by the Agentless Monitor for Solaris

Table	Attribute group	Bytes per row (agent)	Database bytes per row (warehouse)	Aggregate bytes per row (warehouse)
KR6CIMPOS	KR6_CIM_PERFORMANCE_OBJECT_STATUS	352	387	616
KR6CIMDISK	KR6_DISK	416	447	703
KR6STORTBL	KR6_HRSTORAGETABLE	224	227	396
KR6HRSYSTE	KR6_HRSYSTEM	933	940	1202
KR6MWBEMS	KR6_MANAGED_CIM_SYSTEMS	197	198	235
KR6MSSMA	KR6_MANAGED_SMA_SYSTEMS	197	198	235
KR6MSNMPS	KR6_MANAGED_SMC_SYSTEMS	197	198	235
KR6CIMMEM	KR6_MEMORY	136	219	913
KR6CIMNIC	KR6_NETWORK	228	230	392
KR6POBJST	KR6_PERFORMANCE_OBJECT_STATUS	352	387	616
KR6CIMPLST	KR6_PROCESS	1188	1196	1428
KR6PROCLST	KR6_PROCESSES	288	304	407
KR6CIMPROC	KR6_PROCESSOR	148	147	262
KR6DISK	KR6_SMA_DISK	248	281	708
KR6HRMEM	KR6_SMA_MEMORY	136	219	913
KR6IFTABLE	KR6_SMA_NETWORK	447	458	726
KR6SMAPOS	KR6_SMA_PERFORMANCE_OBJECT_STATUS	352	387	616
KR6PROCSR	KR6_SMA_PROCESSOR	104	131	465
KR6SMC0MEM	KR6_SMC_MEMORY	144	229	881

Table 1. Capacity planning for historical data logged by the Agentless Monitor for Solaris (continued)

Table	Attribute group	Bytes per row (agent)	Database bytes per row (warehouse)	Aggregate bytes per row (warehouse)
KR6SMC0NIC	KR6_SMC_NETWORK	447	458	726
KR6SMCNFS	KR6_SMC_NFS	288	292	524
KR6SMCPOS	KR6_SMC_PERFORMANCE_OBJECT_STATUS	352	387	616
KR6SMC0PRO	KR6_SMC_PROCESS	576	616	905
KR6SMC0CPT	KR6_SMC_PROCESSOR_SUMMARY	96	157	449
KR6SMC0PRX	KR6_SMC_PROCLISTSH	344	371	510
KR6SMC0OS	KR6_SMC_SYSTEM_INFORMATION	1096	1096	1133
KR6SMC0DSK	KR6_SMC_UFS	308	341	744
KR6SMCVXFS	KR6_SMC_VXFS	308	317	696
KR6CIMSYS	KR6_SYSTEM	160	198	466
KR6THPLST	KR6_THREAD_POOL_STATUS	124	168	493

For more information about historical data collection, see *Managing historical data* in the *IBM Tivoli Monitoring Administrator's Guide*.

Chapter 5. Situations reference

A situation is a logical expression involving one or more system conditions. Situations are used to monitor the condition of systems in your network. You can manage situations from the Tivoli Enterprise Portal by using the Situation Editor or from the command-line interface using the tacmd commands for situations. You can manage private situations in the private configuration XML file.

About situations

The monitoring agents that you use to monitor your system environment include a set of predefined situations that you can use as-is. You can also create new situations to meet your requirements.

Predefined situations contain attributes that check for system conditions common to many enterprises. Using predefined situations can improve the speed with which you can begin using the IBM Tivoli Agentless Monitoring for Solaris Operating Systems. You can change the conditions or values being monitored by a predefined situation to the conditions or values best suited to your enterprise.

You can display predefined situations and create your own situations using the Situation editor. The Situation editor initially lists the situations associated with the Navigator item that you selected. When you click a situation name or create a situation, a panel opens with the following tabs:

Formula
Formula describing the condition being tested.

Distribution
List of managed systems (operating systems, subsystems, or applications) to which the situation can be distributed. All the Agentless Monitor for Solaris managed systems are assigned by default.

Expert advice
Comments and instructions to be read in the event workspace.

Action
Command to be sent to the system.

EIF Customize forwarding of the event to an Event Integration Facility receiver. (Available when the Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server is configured to forward events.)

Until Options to close the event after a period of time, or when another situation becomes true.

Additional information about situations

The *Tivoli Enterprise Portal User's Guide* contains more information about predefined and custom situations and how to use them to respond to alerts.

For a list of the predefined situations and information about each individual situation for this monitoring agent, see "Predefined situations."

Predefined situations

The monitoring agent contains predefined situations, which are organized by Navigator item.

Agent level Navigator items

- Agentless Solaris OS
  - Not applicable

© Copyright IBM Corp. 2008, 2013

- Managed Systems
  - Not applicable

CIM Solaris Systems (CIM) subnode
- CIM Solaris Systems
  - Not applicable
- Disk
  - KR6_CIM_Disk_Util_High
- Memory
  - KR6_CIM_VirtMemory_Util_High
  - KR6_CIM_PhysMemory_Util_High
  - KR6_CIM_SwapSpace_Util_High
- Network
  - Not applicable
- Process
  - Not applicable
- System
  - KR6_CIM_SystemLoad1min_High
  - KR6_CIM_SystemLoad5min_High
  - KR6_CIM_SystemLoad15min_High

Sun Management Center Systems (SMC) subnode
- Sun Management Center Systems
  - Not applicable
- Disk
  - KR6_SMC_UFS_Disk_Util_High
  - KR6_SMC_VxFS_Disk_Util_High
- Memory
  - KR6_SMC_VirtMemory_Util_High
  - KR6_SMC_PhysMemory_Util_High
  - KR6_SMC_SwapSpace_Util_High
- Network
  - KR6_SMC_NIC_Status_Down
  - KR6_SMC_NIC_Status_Unknown
- Process
  - Not applicable
- Processor
  - KR6_SMC_SystemLoad1min_High
  - KR6_SMC_SystemLoad5min_High
  - KR6_SMC_SystemLoad15min_High
  - KR6_SMC_CPU_Util_High
- System
  - Not applicable

System Management Agent Systems (SMA) subnode
- System Management Agent Systems

  - Not applicable
- Disk
  - KR6_SMA_Disk_Util_High
- Memory
  - KR6_SMA_VirtMemory_Util_High
  - KR6_SMA_PhysMemory_Util_High
  - KR6_SMA_SwapSpace_Util_High
- Network
  - KR6_SMA_NIC_Status_Down
  - KR6_SMA_NIC_Status_Unknown
- Process
  - Not applicable
- Processor
  - KR6_SMA_CPU_Util_High
- System
  - Not applicable

Situation descriptions

Each situation description provides information about the situation that you can use to monitor the condition of systems in your network.

The situation descriptions provide the following information:

Description
Information about the conditions that the situation tests.

Formula
Syntax that contains one or more logical expressions that describe the conditions for the situation to monitor.

Distribution
Whether the situation is automatically distributed to instances of the agent or is available for manual distribution.

Run at startup
Whether the situation starts monitoring when the agent starts.

Sampling interval
Number of seconds that elapse between one sample of data that the monitoring agent collects for the server and the next sample.

Situation persistence
Whether the conditions specified in the situation evaluate to "true" for the defined number of occurrences in a row before the situation is raised. The default of one means that no persistence-checking takes place.

Severity
Severity of the predefined events: Warning, Informational, or Critical.

Clearing conditions
Controls when a true situation closes: after a period, when another situation is true, or whichever occurs first if both are selected.

Agentless Solaris OS Navigator item

No predefined situations are included for this Navigator item.

Managed Systems Navigator item

No predefined situations are included for this Navigator item.

CIM Solaris Systems subnode

The situation descriptions are organized by the Navigator item to which the situations are relevant.

CIM Solaris Systems Navigator item

No predefined situations are included for this Navigator item.

Disk Navigator item

KR6_CIM_Disk_Util_High situation

Description

Free space on a file system is shrinking.

The situation is evaluated for each distinct value of Name.

Formula

```
*IF *VALUE KR6_DISK.Available_Disk_Space_Pct *LT 10.0
```

See "Attributes in each attribute group" on page 25 for descriptions of the attributes in this formula.

Distribution

This situation is automatically distributed to instances of this agent.

Run at startup

Yes

Sampling interval

3 minutes

Situation persistence

The number of times the conditions of the situation must occur for the situation to be true is 1.

Error conditions

Critical

Clearing conditions

The situation clears when the condition becomes false.

Memory Navigator item

KR6_CIM_VirtMemory_Util_High situation

Description

Monitors the virtual memory availability on the system.

The situation is evaluated for the table.

Formula

```
*IF *VALUE KR6_MEMORY.Available_Virtual_Memory_Pct *LT 10.00
```

See "Attributes in each attribute group" on page 25 for descriptions of the attributes in this formula.

Distribution

This situation is automatically distributed to instances of this agent.

Run at startup

Yes

Sampling interval

3 minutes

Situation persistence

The number of times the conditions of the situation must occur for the situation to be true is 1.

Error conditions

Critical

Clearing conditions
The situation clears when the condition becomes false.

KR6_CIM_PhysMemory_Util_High situation

Description
Monitors the physical memory availability on the system.

The situation is evaluated for the table.

Formula
```
*IF *VALUE KR6_MEMORY.Available_Physical_Memory_Pct *LT 10.00
```

See "Attributes in each attribute group" on page 25 for descriptions of the attributes in this formula.

Distribution
This situation is automatically distributed to instances of this agent.

Run at startup
Yes

Sampling interval
3 minutes

Situation persistence
The number of times the conditions of the situation must occur for the situation to be true is 1.

Error conditions
Critical

Clearing conditions
The situation clears when the condition becomes false.

KR6_CIM_SwapSpace_Util_High situation

Description
Monitors the swap space availability on the system.

The situation is evaluated for the table.

Formula
```
*IF *VALUE KR6_MEMORY.Available_Swap_Space_Pct *LT 10.00
```

See "Attributes in each attribute group" on page 25 for descriptions of the attributes in this formula.

Distribution
This situation is automatically distributed to instances of this agent.

Run at startup
Yes

Sampling interval
3 minutes

Situation persistence
The number of times the conditions of the situation must occur for the situation to be true is 1.

Error conditions
Critical

Clearing conditions
The situation clears when the condition becomes false.

Network Navigator item

No predefined situations are included for this Navigator item.

Process Navigator item

No predefined situations are included for this Navigator item.

System Navigator item

KR6_CIM_SystemLoad1min_High situation

Description

Average System Load has exceeded threshold over the last minute.

The situation is evaluated for the table.

Formula

```
*IF *VALUE KR6_SYSTEM.SystemLoadAvg1min *GT 3.0
```

See "Attributes in each attribute group" on page 25 for descriptions of the attributes in this formula.

Distribution

This situation is automatically distributed to instances of this agent.

Run at startup

Yes

Sampling interval

3 minutes

Situation persistence

The number of times the conditions of the situation must occur for the situation to be true is 1.

Error conditions

Informational

Clearing conditions

The situation clears when the condition becomes false.

KR6_CIM_SystemLoad5min_High situation

Description

Average System Load has been high over the last 5 minutes.

The situation is evaluated for the table.

Formula

```
*IF *VALUE KR6_SYSTEM.SystemLoadAvg5min *GT 3.0
```

See "Attributes in each attribute group" on page 25 for descriptions of the attributes in this formula.

Distribution

This situation is automatically distributed to instances of this agent.

Run at startup

Yes

Sampling interval

3 minutes

Situation persistence

The number of times the conditions of the situation must occur for the situation to be true is 1.

Error conditions

Warning

Clearing conditions

The situation clears when the condition becomes false.

KR6_CIM_SystemLoad15min_High situation

Description

Average System Load has been high over the last 15 minutes.

The situation is evaluated for the table.

Formula

```
*IF *VALUE KR6_SYSTEM.SystemLoadAvg15min *GT 3.0
```

See "Attributes in each attribute group" on page 25 for descriptions of the attributes in this formula.

Distribution

This situation is automatically distributed to instances of this agent.

Run at startup
Yes
Sampling interval
3 minutes
Situation persistence
The number of times the conditions of the situation must occur for the situation to be true is 1.
Error conditions
Critical
Clearing conditions
The situation clears when the condition becomes false.

Sun Management Center Systems subnode

The situation descriptions are organized by the Navigator item to which the situations are relevant.

Sun Management Center Systems Navigator item

No predefined situations are included for this Navigator item.

Disk Navigator item

KR6_SMC_UFS_Disk_Util_High situation
Description
Free space on a file system is shrinking.

The situation is evaluated for each distinct value of FileSystemMountPoint.
Formula
```
*IF *VALUE KR6_SMC_UFS.FileSystemFreePct *LT 10
```
See "Attributes in each attribute group" on page 25 for descriptions of the attributes in this formula.
Distribution
This situation is automatically distributed to instances of this agent.
Run at startup
Yes
Sampling interval
3 minutes
Situation persistence
The number of times the conditions of the situation must occur for the situation to be true is 1.
Error conditions
Critical
Clearing conditions
The situation clears when the condition becomes false.

KR6_SMC_VxFS_Disk_Util_High situation
Description
Free space on a file system is shrinking.

The situation is evaluated for each distinct value of FileSystemMountPoint.
Formula
```
*IF *VALUE KR6_SMC_VXFS.FileSystemFreePct *LT 10
```
See "Attributes in each attribute group" on page 25 for descriptions of the attributes in this formula.
Distribution
This situation is automatically distributed to instances of this agent.
Run at startup
Yes

Sampling interval
3 minutes
Situation persistence
The number of times the conditions of the situation must occur for the situation to be true is 1.
Error conditions
Critical
Clearing conditions
The situation clears when the condition becomes false.

Memory Navigator item

KR6_SMC_VirtMemory_Util_High situation

Description
Monitors the virtual memory availability on the system.

The situation is evaluated for the table.

Formula

```
*IF *VALUE KR6_SMC_MEMORY.VirtualMemoryFreePct *LT 10.00
```

See "Attributes in each attribute group" on page 25 for descriptions of the attributes in this formula.

Distribution
This situation is automatically distributed to instances of this agent.
Run at startup
Yes
Sampling interval
3 minutes
Situation persistence
The number of times the conditions of the situation must occur for the situation to be true is 1.
Error conditions
Critical
Clearing conditions
The situation clears when the condition becomes false.

KR6_SMC_PhysMemory_Util_High situation

Description
Monitors the physical memory availability on the system.

The situation is evaluated for the table.

Formula

```
*IF *VALUE KR6_SMC_MEMORY.Available_Physical_Memory_Pct *LT 10.00
```

See "Attributes in each attribute group" on page 25 for descriptions of the attributes in this formula.

Distribution
This situation is automatically distributed to instances of this agent.
Run at startup
Yes
Sampling interval
3 minutes
Situation persistence
The number of times the conditions of the situation must occur for the situation to be true is 1.
Error conditions
Critical
Clearing conditions
The situation clears when the condition becomes false.

KR6_SMC_SwapSpace_Util_High situation

Description

Monitors the swap space availability on the system.

The situation is evaluated for the table.

Formula

```
*IF *VALUE KR6_SMC_MEMORY.Available_Swap_Space_Pct *LT 10.00
```

See "Attributes in each attribute group" on page 25 for descriptions of the attributes in this formula.

Distribution

This situation is automatically distributed to instances of this agent.

Run at startup

Yes

Sampling interval

3 minutes

Situation persistence

The number of times the conditions of the situation must occur for the situation to be true is 1.

Error conditions

Critical

Clearing conditions

The situation clears when the condition becomes false.

Network Navigator item

KR6_SMC_NIC_Status_Down situation

Description

The Network Interface Card is not currently up.

The situation is evaluated for each distinct value of Description.

Formula

```
*IF ( ( *VALUE KR6_SMC_NETWORK.Operational_Status *EQ down )  *OR ( *VALUE
KR6_SMC_NETWORK.Operational_Status *EQ testing ) )
```

See "Attributes in each attribute group" on page 25 for descriptions of the attributes in this formula.

Distribution

This situation is automatically distributed to instances of this agent.

Run at startup

Yes

Sampling interval

3 minutes

Situation persistence

The number of times the conditions of the situation must occur for the situation to be true is 1.

Error conditions

Critical

Clearing conditions

The situation clears when the condition becomes false.

KR6_SMC_NIC_Status_Unknown situation

Description

The Network Interface Card is not currently up.

The situation is evaluated for each distinct value of Description.

Formula

```
*IF  *VALUE KR6_SMC_NETWORK.Operational_Status *EQ unknown
```

See "Attributes in each attribute group" on page 25 for descriptions of the attributes in this formula.

Distribution
This situation is automatically distributed to instances of this agent.
Run at startup
Yes
Sampling interval
3 minutes
Situation persistence
The number of times the conditions of the situation must occur for the situation to be true is 1.
Error conditions
Warning
Clearing conditions
The situation clears when the condition becomes false.

Process Navigator item

No predefined situations are included for this Navigator item.

Processor Navigator item

KR6_SMC_SystemLoad1min_High situation
Description
Average System Load has exceeded threshold over the last minute.

The situation is evaluated for the table.
Formula
```
*IF *VALUE KR6_SMC_PROCESSOR_SUMMARY.krSystemLoadAvg1min *GT 3.0
```

See "Attributes in each attribute group" on page 25 for descriptions of the attributes in this formula.
Distribution
This situation is automatically distributed to instances of this agent.
Run at startup
Yes
Sampling interval
3 minutes
Situation persistence
The number of times the conditions of the situation must occur for the situation to be true is 1.
Error conditions
Informational
Clearing conditions
The situation clears when the condition becomes false.
KR6_SMC_SystemLoad5min_High situation
Description
Average System Load has been high over the last 5 minutes.

The situation is evaluated for the table.
Formula
```
*IF *VALUE KR6_SMC_PROCESSOR_SUMMARY.krSystemLoadAvg5min *GT 3.0
```

See "Attributes in each attribute group" on page 25 for descriptions of the attributes in this formula.
Distribution
This situation is automatically distributed to instances of this agent.
Run at startup
Yes
Sampling interval
3 minutes

Situation persistence
The number of times the conditions of the situation must occur for the situation to be true is 1.
Error conditions
Warning
Clearing conditions
The situation clears when the condition becomes false.

KR6_SMC_SystemLoad15min_High situation
Description
Average System Load has been high over the last 15 minutes.

The situation is evaluated for the table.
Formula
```
*IF *VALUE KR6_SMC_PROCESSOR_SUMMARY.krSystemLoadAvg15min *GT 3.0
```
See "Attributes in each attribute group" on page 25 for descriptions of the attributes in this formula.
Distribution
This situation is automatically distributed to instances of this agent.
Run at startup
Yes
Sampling interval
3 minutes
Situation persistence
The number of times the conditions of the situation must occur for the situation to be true is 1.
Error conditions
Critical
Clearing conditions
The situation clears when the condition becomes false.

KR6_SMC_CPU_Util_High situation
Description
Percent of time all processors are busy.

The situation is evaluated for the table.
Formula
```
*IF *VALUE KR6_SMC_PROCESSOR_SUMMARY.krOverAllCpuStatsUtil *GT 90
```
See "Attributes in each attribute group" on page 25 for descriptions of the attributes in this formula.
Distribution
This situation is automatically distributed to instances of this agent.
Run at startup
Yes
Sampling interval
3 minutes
Situation persistence
The number of times the conditions of the situation must occur for the situation to be true is 1.
Error conditions
Critical
Clearing conditions
The situation clears when the condition becomes false.

System Navigator item

No predefined situations are included for this Navigator item.

System Management Agent Systems subnode

The situation descriptions are organized by the Navigator item to which the situations are relevant.

System Management Agent Systems Navigator item

No predefined situations are included for this Navigator item.

Disk Navigator item

KR6_SMA_Disk_Util_High situation

Description

Free space on a file system is shrinking.

The situation is evaluated for each distinct value of Name.

Formula

```
*IF *VALUE KR6_SMA_DISK.Percentage_of_Available_Disk_Space *LT 10
```

See "Attributes in each attribute group" on page 25 for descriptions of the attributes in this formula.

Distribution

This situation is automatically distributed to instances of this agent.

Run at startup

Yes

Sampling interval

3 minutes

Situation persistence

The number of times the conditions of the situation must occur for the situation to be true is 1.

Error conditions

Critical

Clearing conditions

The situation clears when the condition becomes false.

Memory Navigator item

KR6_SMA_VirtMemory_Util_High situation

Description

Monitors the virtual memory availability on the system.

The situation is evaluated for the table.

Formula

```
*IF *VALUE KR6_SMA_MEMORY.Available_Virtual_Memory_Pct *LT 10.00
```

See "Attributes in each attribute group" on page 25 for descriptions of the attributes in this formula.

Distribution

This situation is automatically distributed to instances of this agent.

Run at startup

Yes

Sampling interval

3 minutes

Situation persistence

The number of times the conditions of the situation must occur for the situation to be true is 1.

Error conditions

Critical

Clearing conditions

The situation clears when the condition becomes false.

KR6_SMA_PhysMemory_Util_High situation

Description

Monitors the physical memory availability on the system.

The situation is evaluated for the table.

Formula

```
*IF *VALUE KR6_SMA_MEMORY.Available_Physical_Memory_Pct *LT 10.00
```

See "Attributes in each attribute group" on page 25 for descriptions of the attributes in this formula.

Distribution

This situation is automatically distributed to instances of this agent.

Run at startup

Yes

Sampling interval

3 minutes

Situation persistence

The number of times the conditions of the situation must occur for the situation to be true is 1.

Error conditions

Critical

Clearing conditions

The situation clears when the condition becomes false.

KR6_SMA_SwapSpace_Util_High situation

Description

Monitors the swap space availability on the system.

The situation is evaluated for the table.

Formula

```
*IF *VALUE KR6_SMA_MEMORY.Available_Swap_Space_Pct *LT 10.00
```

See "Attributes in each attribute group" on page 25 for descriptions of the attributes in this formula.

Distribution

This situation is automatically distributed to instances of this agent.

Run at startup

Yes

Sampling interval

3 minutes

Situation persistence

The number of times the conditions of the situation must occur for the situation to be true is 1.

Error conditions

Critical

Clearing conditions

The situation clears when the condition becomes false.

Network Navigator item

KR6_SMA_NIC_Status_Down situation

Description

The Network Interface Card is not currently up.

The situation is evaluated for each distinct value of Description.

Formula

```
*IF ( ( *VALUE KR6_SMA_NETWORK.Operational_Status *EQ down )  *OR ( *VALUE
KR6_SMA_NETWORK.Operational_Status *EQ testing ) )
```

See "Attributes in each attribute group" on page 25 for descriptions of the attributes in this formula.

Distribution
This situation is automatically distributed to instances of this agent.
Run at startup
Yes
Sampling interval
3 minutes
Situation persistence
The number of times the conditions of the situation must occur for the situation to be true is 1.
Error conditions
Critical
Clearing conditions
The situation clears when the condition becomes false.

KR6_SMA_NIC_Status_Unknown situation
Description
The Network Interface Card is not currently up.

The situation is evaluated for each distinct value of Description.
Formula
```
*IF  *VALUE KR6_SMA_NETWORK.Operational_Status *EQ unknown
```

See "Attributes in each attribute group" on page 25 for descriptions of the attributes in this formula.
Distribution
This situation is automatically distributed to instances of this agent.
Run at startup
Yes
Sampling interval
3 minutes
Situation persistence
The number of times the conditions of the situation must occur for the situation to be true is 1.
Error conditions
Warning
Clearing conditions
The situation clears when the condition becomes false.

Process Navigator item

No predefined situations are included for this Navigator item.

Processor Navigator item

KR6_SMA_CPU_Util_High situation
Description
Percent of time all processors are busy.

The situation is evaluated for the table.
Formula
```
*IF *VALUE KR6_SMA_PROCESSOR.CPU_Used_Pct *GT 90
```

See "Attributes in each attribute group" on page 25 for descriptions of the attributes in this formula.
Distribution
This situation is automatically distributed to instances of this agent.
Run at startup
Yes
Sampling interval
3 minutes

Situation persistence
The number of times the conditions of the situation must occur for the situation to be true is 1.

Error conditions
Critical

Clearing conditions
The situation clears when the condition becomes false.

System Navigator item

No predefined situations are included for this Navigator item.

Chapter 6. Take Action commands reference

Take Action commands can be run from the portal client or included in a situation or a policy.

About Take Action commands

When included in a situation, the command runs when the situation becomes true. A Take Action command in a situation is also referred to as *reflex automation*. When you enable a Take Action command in a situation, you automate a response to system conditions. For example, you can use a Take Action command to send a command to restart a process on the managed system or to send a text message to a cell phone.

In advanced automation, policies are used to take actions, schedule work, and automate manual tasks. A policy comprises a series of automated steps called activities that are connected to create a workflow. After an activity is completed, the Tivoli Enterprise Portal receives return-code feedback, and advanced automation logic responds with subsequent activities that are prescribed by the feedback.

A basic Take Action command shows the return code of the operation in a message box that is displayed after the action is completed or in a log file. After you close this window, no further information is available for this action.

Additional information about Take Action commands

For more information about working with Take Action commands, see *Take Action commands* in the *Tivoli Enterprise Portal User's Guide*.

Predefined Take Action commands

Not all agents have predefined Take Action commands. But you can create Take Action commands for any agent.

The IBM Tivoli Agentless Monitoring for Solaris Operating Systems does not provide predefined Take Action commands.

© Copyright IBM Corp. 2008, 2013

Chapter 7. Policies reference

Policies are used as an advanced automation technique for implementing more complex workflow strategies than you can create through simple automation. All agents do not provide predefined policies, but you can create policies for any agent.

A *policy* is a set of automated system processes that can take actions, schedule work for users, or automate manual tasks. You use the Workflow Editor to design policies. You control the order in which the policy executes a series of automated steps, which are also called *activities*. Policies are connected to create a workflow. After an activity is completed, the Tivoli Enterprise Portal receives return-code feedback, and advanced automation logic responds with subsequent activities prescribed by the feedback.

For more information about working with policies, see *Automation with policies* in the *Tivoli Enterprise Portal User's Guide*.

For information about using the Workflow Editor, see the *IBM Tivoli Monitoring Administrator's Guide* or the Tivoli Enterprise Portal online help.

Predefined policies

Not all agents have predefined policies. But you can create policies for any agent.

The IBM Tivoli Agentless Monitoring for Solaris Operating Systems does not provide predefined policies.

© Copyright IBM Corp. 2008, 2013

Chapter 8. Troubleshooting

Problems can be related to IBM Tivoli Monitoring or the specific agent that you are using.

For general troubleshooting information, see the *IBM Tivoli Monitoring Troubleshooting Guide*. For other problem-solving options, see "Support information" on page 183.

You can resolve some problems by ensuring that your system matches the system requirements listed in the Prerequisites topic for the agent in the information center, or in the Requirements topic of the agent user's guide.

The following activities can help you find a solution to the problem you are having:

- "Gathering product information for IBM Software Support"
- "Using logging" on page 156
- "Consulting the lists of identified problems and workarounds" on page 156

Gathering product information for IBM Software Support

Before contacting IBM Software Support about a problem you are experiencing with this product, gather the information shown in Table 2.

Table 2. Information to gather before contacting IBM Software Support

Information type	Description
Log files	Collect trace log files from failing systems. Most logs are located in a logs subdirectory on the host computer. See "Principal trace log files" on page 157 for lists of all trace log files and their locations. For general information about the IBM Tivoli Monitoring environment, see the *Tivoli Enterprise Portal User's Guide*.
Solaris Operating Systems information	Version number and patch level
Operating system	Operating system version number and patch level
Messages	Messages and other information displayed on the screen
Version numbers for IBM Tivoli Monitoring	Version number of the following members of the monitoring environment: • IBM Tivoli Monitoring. Also provide the patch level, if available. • IBM Tivoli Agentless Monitoring for Solaris Operating Systems
Screen captures	Screen captures of incorrect output, if any
(UNIX systems only) Core dump files	If the system stops on UNIX systems, collect the core dump file from the *install_dir*/bin directory, where *install_dir* is the directory where you installed the monitoring agent.

You can use the pdcollect tool to collect the most commonly used information from a system. This tool gathers log files, configuration information, version information, and other data. For more information about using this tool, see the "pdcollect tool" in the *IBM Tivoli Monitoring Troubleshooting Guide*.

© Copyright IBM Corp. 2008, 2013

For information about working with IBM Software Support, see IBM Support Portal Service Requests and PMRs (http://www.ibm.com/support/entry/portal/Open_service_request/Software/Software_support_(general)).

Using logging

Logging is the primary troubleshooting feature in the Agentless Monitor for Solaris. *Logging* refers to the text messages and trace data that is generated by the Agentless Monitor for Solaris. Messages and trace data are sent to a file.

Trace data captures transient information about the current operating environment when a component or application fails to operate as designed. IBM Software Support personnel use the captured trace information to determine the source of an error or unexpected condition. See "Trace logging" for more information.

Consulting the lists of identified problems and workarounds

Known problems are organized into types such as those in the following list to make them easier to locate:

- Installation and configuration
- General usage and operation
- Display of monitoring data
- Take Action commands

Information about symptoms and detailed workarounds for these types of problems is located in "Problems and workarounds" on page 166.

For general troubleshooting information, see the *IBM Tivoli Monitoring Troubleshooting Guide*.

Trace logging

Trace logs are used to capture information about the operating environment when component software fails to operate as designed.

The principal log type is the RAS (Reliability, Availability, and Serviceability) trace log. These logs are in the English language only. The RAS trace log mechanism is available for all components of IBM Tivoli Monitoring. Most logs are located in a logs subdirectory on the host computer. See the following information to learn how to configure and use trace logging:

- "Principal trace log files" on page 157
- "Examples: Using trace logs" on page 160
- "Setting RAS trace parameters by using the GUI" on page 161

Note: The documentation refers to the RAS facility in IBM Tivoli Monitoring as "RAS1."

IBM Software Support personnel use the information captured by trace logging to trace a problem to its source or to determine why an error occurred. All components in the IBM Tivoli Monitoring environment have a default tracing level. The tracing level can be changed on a per-component level to adjust the type of trace information collected, the degree of trace detail, the number of trace logs to be kept, and the amount of disk space used for tracing.

Overview of log file management

Knowing the naming conventions for log files helps you to find the files.

Agent log file naming conventions

Table 3 provides the names, locations, and descriptions of IBM Tivoli Monitoring general RAS1 log files. The log file names for the Agentless Monitor for Solaris adhere to the following naming convention:

Windows systems
hostname_productcode_instance-name_program_HEXtimestamp-nn.log

Linux and UNIX systems
hostname_productcode_instance-name_program_HEXtimestamp-nn.log

Where:

hostname
Host name of the computer where the monitoring component is running.

productcode
Two-character product code. For IBM Tivoli Agentless Monitoring for Solaris Operating Systems, the product code is r6.

instance-name
Instance name of the agent.

program
Name of the program being run.

HEXtimestamp
Hexadecimal time stamp representing the time at which the program started.

nn Rolling log suffix.

Principal trace log files

Trace log files are located on various systems.

Table 3 contains locations, file names, and descriptions of trace logs that can help determine the source of problems with agents.

Table 3. Trace log files for troubleshooting agents

System where log is located	File name and path	Description
On the Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server	• **Windows:** The file in the *install_dir*\InstallITM path • **UNIX:** The candle_installation.log file in the *install_dir*/logs path • **Linux:** The candle_installation.log file in the *install_dir*/logs path	Provides details about products that are installed. **Note:** Trace logging is enabled by default. A configuration step is not required to enable this tracing.
On the Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server	The Warehouse_Configuration.log file is in the following location on Windows systems: *install_dir*\InstallITM	Provides details about the configuration of data warehousing for historical reporting.

Table 3. Trace log files for troubleshooting agents (continued)

System where log is located	File name and path	Description
On the Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server	The name of the RAS log file is as follows: • **Windows:** *install_dir*\logs\ *hostname*_ms_*timestamp-nn*.log • **UNIX:** *install_dir*/logs/ *hostname*_ms_*timestamp-nn*.log • **Linux:** *install_dir*/logs/ *hostname*_ms_*timestamp-nn*.log **Note:** File names for RAS1 logs include a hexadecimal time stamp. Also on UNIX systems, a log with a decimal time stamp is provided: *hostname_productcode_timestamp*.log and *hostname_productcode_ timestamp*.pid nnnnn in the *install_dir*/logs path, where *nnnnn* is the process ID number.	Traces activity on the monitoring server.
On the Tivoli Enterprise Portal Server	The name of the RAS log file is as follows: • **Windows:** *install_dir*\logs\ *hostname* _cq_HEXtimestamp-nn.log • **UNIX:** *install_dir* /logs/*hostname*_cq_HEXtimestamp-nn.log • **Linux:** *install_dir* /logs/*hostname*_cq_HEXtimestamp-nn.log **Note:** File names for RAS1 logs include a hexadecimal time stamp. Also on UNIX systems, a log with a decimal time stamp is provided: *hostname_productcode_timestamp* .log and *hostname_productcode_ timestamp*.pid*nnnnn* in the *install_dir*/logs path, where *nnnnn* is the process ID number.	Traces activity on the portal server.
On the Tivoli Enterprise Portal Server	The teps_odbc.log file is located in the following path: • **Windows:** *install_dir*\InstallITM • **UNIX:** *install_dir*/logs • **Linux:** *install_dir*/logs	When you enable historical reporting, this log file traces the status of the warehouse proxy agent.

Table 3. Trace log files for troubleshooting agents (continued)

System where log is located	File name and path	Description
On the computer that hosts the monitoring agent	The RAS1 log files are as follows: • **Windows:** *hostname*_r6_*instance_name*_kr6agent_HEXtimestamp-nn.log in the *install_dir*\tmaitm6\logs directory • **UNIX:** *hostname*_r6_*instance_name*_kr6agent_HEXtimestamp-nn.log in the *install_dir*/logs directory • **Linux:** *hostname*_r6_*instance_name*_kr6agent_HEXtimestamp-nn.log in the *install_dir*/logs directory These logs are in the following directories: • **Windows:** *install_dir*\tmaitm6\logs • **UNIX:** *install_dir*/logs • **Linux:** *install_dir*/logs On Linux systems, the following additional logs are provided: – *hostname*_r6_timestamp.log – *hostname*_r6_timestamp.pidnnnnn in the *install_dir*/logs path, where *nnnnn* is the process ID number	Traces activity of the monitoring agent.
On the computer that hosts the monitoring agent	The agent operations log files are as follows: *instance_hostname*R6.LG0 is the current log created when the agent was started. *instance_hostname*_R6.LG1 is the backup of the previous log. These logs are in the following directory depending on the operating system that you are using: • **Windows:** *install_dir*\tmaitm6\logs • **Linux:** *install_dir*/logs • **UNIX:** *install_dir*/logs	Shows whether the agent could connect to the monitoring server. Shows which situations are started and stopped, and shows other events while the agent is running. A new version of this file is generated every time the agent is restarted. IBM Tivoli Monitoring generates one backup copy of the *.LG0 file with the tag .LG1. View the .LG1 tag to learn the following details regarding the *previous* monitoring session: • Status of connectivity with the monitoring server • Situations that were running • The success or failure status of Take Action commands

Table 3. Trace log files for troubleshooting agents (continued)

System where log is located	File name and path	Description
Definitions of variables: • *timestamp* is a time stamp with a format that includes year (y), month (m), day (d), hour (h), and minute (m), as follows: **yyyymmdd hhmm** • *HEXtimestamp* is a hexadecimal representation of the time at which the process was started. • *install_dir* represents the directory path where you installed the IBM Tivoli Monitoring component. *install_dir* can represent a path on the computer that hosts the monitoring system, the monitoring agent, or the portal. • *instance* refers to the name of the database instance that you are monitoring. • *instance_name* refers to the name of the agent instance. • *hostname* refers to the name of the computer on which the IBM Tivoli Monitoringcomponent runs. • *nn* represents the circular sequence in which logs are rotated. this value includes a range from 1 - 5, by default. The first is always retained because it includes configuration parameters. • *productcode* specifies the product code, for example, um for Universal Agent or nt for Windows systems.		

For more information about the complete set of trace logs that are maintained on the monitoring server, see the *IBM Tivoli Monitoring Installation and Setup Guide*.

Examples: Using trace logs

You can open trace logs in a text editor to learn some basic facts about your IBM Tivoli Monitoring environment.

IBM Software Support applies specialized knowledge to analyze trace logs to determine the source of problems. The following examples are from the Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server log.

Example one

This excerpt shows the typical log for a failed connection between a monitoring agent and a monitoring server with the host name **server1a**:

```
(Thursday, August 11, 2005, 08:21:30-{94C}kdcl0cl.c,105,"KDCL0_ClientLookup") status=1c020006,
 "location server unavailable", ncs/KDC1_STC_SERVER_UNAVAILABLE
(Thursday, August 11, 2005, 08:21:35-{94C}kraarreg.cpp,1157,"LookupProxy") Unable to connect to
 broker at ip.pipe:: status=0, "success", ncs/KDC1_STC_OK
(Thursday, August 11, 2005, 08:21:35-{94C}kraarreg.cpp,1402,"FindProxyUsingLocalLookup") Unable
 to find running CMS on CT_CMSLIST <IP.PIPE:#server1a>
```

Example two

The following excerpts from the trace log *for the monitoring server* show the status of an agent, identified here as "Remote node." The name of the computer where the agent is running is **SERVER5B**:

```
(42C039F9.0000-6A4:kpxreqhb.cpp,649,"HeartbeatInserter") Remote node SERVER5B:R6 is ON-LINE.
. . .
(42C3079B.0000-6A4:kpxreqhb.cpp,644,"HeartbeatInserter") Remote node SERVER5B:R6 is OFF-LINE.
```

See the following key points about the preceding excerpts:

- The monitoring server appends the **R6** product code to the server name to form a unique name (SERVER5B:R6) for this instance of the IBM Tivoli Agentless Monitoring for Solaris Operating Systems. By using this unique name, you can distinguish multiple monitoring products that might be running on **SERVER5B**.
- The log shows when the agent started (ON-LINE) and later stopped (OFF-LINE) in the environment.
- For the sake of brevity, an ellipsis (...) represents the series of trace log entries that were generated while the agent was running.
- Between the ON-LINE and OFF-LINE log entries, the agent was communicating with the monitoring server.

- The ON-LINE and OFF-LINE log entries are always available in the trace log. All trace levels that are described in "Setting RAS trace parameters by using the GUI" provide these entries.

On Windows systems, you can use the following alternate method to view trace logs:

1. In the Windows **Start** menu, click **Program Files** > **IBM Tivoli Monitoring** > **Manage Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Services**. The Manage Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Services window is displayed.
2. Right-click a component and click **Advanced** > **View Trace Log** in the menu. For example, if you want to view the trace log of the IBM Tivoli Agentless Monitoring for Solaris Operating Systems, right-click the name of that agent in the window. You can also use the viewer to access remote logs.

   Note: The viewer converts time stamps in the logs to a format that is easier to read.

RAS trace parameters

Pinpoint a problem by setting detailed tracing of individual components of the monitoring agent and modules

See "Overview of log file management" on page 156 to ensure that you understand log rolling and can reference the correct log files when you manage log file generation.

Setting RAS trace parameters by using the GUI

On Windows systems, you can use the graphical user interface to set trace options.

About this task

The IBM Tivoli Agentless Monitoring for Solaris Operating Systems uses RAS1 tracing and generates the logs described in Table 3 on page 157. The default RAS1 trace level is ERROR.

Procedure

1. Open the Manage Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Services window.
2. Select **Advanced** > **Edit Trace Parms**. The Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server Trace Parameters window is displayed.
3. Select a new trace setting in the pull-down menu in the **Enter RAS1 Filters** field or type a valid string.
   - General error tracing. KBB_RAS1=ERROR
   - Intensive error tracing. KBB_RAS1=ERROR (UNIT:kr6 ALL)
   - Maximum error tracing. KBB_RAS1=ERROR (UNIT:kr6 ALL) (UNIT:kra ALL)

   Note: As this example shows, you can set multiple RAS tracing options in a single statement.
4. Modify the value for Maximum Log Size Per File (MB) to change the log file size (changes LIMIT value).
5. Modify the value for Maximum Number of Log Files Per Session to change the number of log files per startup of a program (changes COUNT value).
6. Modify the value for Maximum Number of Log Files Total to change the number of log files for all startups of a program (changes MAXFILES value).
7. Optional: Click Y (Yes) in the **KDC_DEBUG Setting** menu to log information that can help you diagnose communications and connectivity problems between the monitoring agent and the monitoring server. The **KDC_DEBUG** setting and the **Maximum error tracing** setting can generate a large amount of trace logging. Use these settings only temporarily, while you are troubleshooting problems. Otherwise, the logs can occupy excessive amounts of hard disk space.

8. Click **OK**. You see a message reporting a restart of the monitoring agent so that your changes take effect.

What to do next

Monitor the size of the `logs` directory. Default behavior can generate a total of 45 - 60 MB for each agent that is running on a computer. For example, each database instance that you monitor can generate 45 - 60 MB of log data. See the "Procedure" section to learn how to adjust file size and numbers of log files to prevent logging activity from occupying too much disk space.

Regularly prune log files other than the RAS1 log files in the `logs` directory. Unlike the RAS1 log files that are pruned automatically, other log types can grow indefinitely, for example, the logs in Table 3 on page 157 that include a process ID number (PID).

Use collector trace logs as an additional source of troubleshooting information.

Note: The **KDC_DEBUG** setting and the **Maximum error tracing** setting can generate a large amount of trace logging. Use these settings only temporarily while you are troubleshooting problems. Otherwise, the logs can occupy excessive amounts of hard disk space.

Manually setting RAS trace parameters

You can manually edit the RAS1 trace logging parameters.

About this task

The Agentless Monitor for Solaris uses RAS1 tracing and generates the logs described in Table 3 on page 157. The default RAS1 trace level is ERROR.

Procedure

1. Open the trace options file:
   - **Windows systems:**
     install_dir\tmaitm6\KR6ENV_*instance name*
   - **UNIX systems:**
     install_dir /config/r6_*instance name*.config
2. Edit the line that begins with **KBB_RAS1=** to set trace logging preferences. For example, if you want detailed trace logging, set the **Maximum Tracing** option: `KBB_RAS1=ERROR (UNIT:kr6 ALL) (UNIT:kra ALL)`
3. Edit the line that begins with **KBB_RAS1_LOG=** to manage the generation of log files:
   - **MAXFILES**: The total number of files that are to be kept for all startups of a specific program. When this value is exceeded, the oldest log files are discarded. The default value is 9.
   - **LIMIT**: The maximum size, in megabytes (MB) of a RAS1 log file. The default value is 5.
   - IBM Software Support might guide you to modify the following parameters:
     – **COUNT**: The number of log files to keep in the rolling cycle of one program startup. The default is 3.
     – **PRESERVE**: The number of files that are not to be reused in the rolling cycle of one program startup. The default value is 1.

     Note: The **KBB_RAS1_LOG** parameter also provides for the specification of the log file directory, log file name, and the inventory control file directory and name. Do not modify these values or log information can be lost.
4. Restart the monitoring agent so that your changes take effect.

What to do next

Monitor the size of the `logs` directory. Default behavior can generate a total of 45 - 60 MB for each agent that is running on a computer. For example, each database instance that you monitor can generate 45 - 60 MB of log data. See the "Procedure" section to learn how to adjust file size and numbers of log files to prevent logging activity from occupying too much disk space.

Regularly prune log files other than the RAS1 log files in the `logs` directory. Unlike the RAS1 log files that are pruned automatically, other log types can grow indefinitely, for example, the logs in Table 3 on page 157 that include a process ID number (PID).

Use collector trace logs as an additional source of troubleshooting information.

Note: The **KDC_DEBUG** setting and the **Maximum error tracing** setting can generate a large amount of trace logging. Use these settings only temporarily while you are troubleshooting problems. Otherwise, the logs can occupy excessive amounts of hard disk space.

Dynamic modification of trace settings

You can dynamically modify the trace settings for an IBM Tivoli Monitoring component, such as, Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server, Tivoli Enterprise Portal Server, most monitoring agents, and other components. You can access these components, except for a few monitoring agents, from the tracing utility.

Dynamic modification of the trace settings is the most efficient method, because you can do it without restarting the component. Settings take effect immediately. Modifications by this method are not persistent.

Note: When the component is restarted, the trace settings are read again from the `.env` file. Dynamically modifying these settings does not change the settings in the `.env` files. To modify these trace settings permanently, modify them in the `.env` files.

ras1

Run this command to modify the trace settings for a Tivoli Monitoring component.

The syntax is as follows:

```
ras1 set|list (UNIT|COMP: class_name ANY|ALL|Detail|ERROR|Flow|INPUT|Metrics|OUTPUT|STATE)
{(UNIT|COMP: class_name ANY|ALL|Detail|ERROR|Flow|INPUT|Metrics|OUTPUT|STATE)}
```

You can specify more than one component class to which to apply the trace settings.

Command options

set
: Turns on or off tracing depending upon the value of its parameters. If the parameter is **ANY**, it turns it off. All other parameters turn on tracing based on the specified type or level.

list
: Displays the default level and type of tracing that is set by default.

Parameters

The parameters that determine the component classes to which to apply the trace settings are as follows:

COMP: *class_name*
: Modifies the trace setting for the name of the component class, as specified by *class_name* , for example, `COMP:KDH`. The output contains trace for the specified class.

UNIT: *class_name*
Modifies the trace setting for any unit that starts with the specified *class_name* value, for example, `UNIT: kra`. The output contains trace for any unit that begins with the specified filter pattern.

The parameters that determine the trace level and type are as follows:

ALL
Displays all trace levels, including every trace point defined for the component. This setting might result in a large amount of trace, so specify other parameters to exclude unwanted trace. You might require the **ALL** parameter to isolate a problem, which is the equivalent to setting `"Error Detail Flow State Input Output Metrics"`.

ANY
Turns off tracing.

Detail
Displays detailed information about each function.

When entered with the `list` option, the trace is tagged with `Det`.

ERROR
Logs internal error conditions.

When entered with the `list` option, the trace is tagged with `ER`. The output can also be tagged with `EVERYE+EVERYU+ER`.

Flow
Displays control flow data for each function entry and exit.

When entered with the `list` option, the trace is tagged with `Fl`.

INPUT
Displays input data for each function.

When entered with the `list` option, the trace is tagged with `IN`.

Metrics
Displays metrics on each function.

When entered with the `list` option, the trace is tagged with `ME`.

OUTPUT
Displays output data for each function.

When entered with the `list` option, the trace is tagged with `OUT`.

State
Displays the status for each function.

When entered with the `list` option, the trace is tagged with `St`.

Example

If you enter `ras1 set (COMP:KDH ALL) (COMP:ACF1 ALL) (COMP:KDE ALL)`, the trace utility turns on all levels of tracing for all the files and functions for which `KDH`, `ACF1`, and `KDE` are the classes.

```
kbbcre1.c, 400, May 29 2007, 12:54:43, 1.1, *
kbbcrn1.c, 400, May 29 2007, 12:54:42, 1.1, *
kdhb1de.c, 400, May 29 2007, 12:59:34, 1.1, KDH
kdh0med.c, 400, May 29 2007, 12:59:24, 1.1, KDH
kdhsrej.c, 400, May 29 2007, 13:00:06, 1.5, KDH
kdhb1fh.c, 400, May 29 2007, 12:59:33, 1.1, KDH
kdhb1oe.c, 400, May 29 2007, 12:59:38, 1.2, KDH
kdhs1ns.c, 400, May 29 2007, 13:00:08, 1.3, KDH
kbbacdl.c, 400, May 29 2007, 12:54:27, 1.2, ACF1
kbbaclc.c, 400, May 29 2007, 12:54:27, 1.4, ACF1
```

```
kbbac1i.c, 400, May 29 2007, 12:54:28, 1.11, ACF1
vkdhsfcn.c, 400, May 29 2007, 13:00:11, 1.1, KDH
kdhserq.c, 400, May 29 2007, 12:59:53, 1.1, KDH
kdhb1pr.c, 400, May 29 2007, 12:59:39, 1.1, KDH
kdhsgnh.c, 400, May 29 2007, 12:59:49, 1.1, KDH
kdh0uts.c, 400, May 29 2007, 12:59:23, 1.1, KDH
kdhsrsp.c, 400, May 29 2007, 13:00:13, 1.2, KDH
kdhs1rp.c, 400, May 29 2007, 13:00:12, 1.1, KDH
kdhscsv.c, 400, May 29 2007, 12:59:58, 1.9, KDH
kdebbac.c, 400, May 29 2007, 12:56:50, 1.10, KDE
...
```

Turning on tracing

To use the tracing utility, you must use a local logon credential for the computer. This tracing method uses the IBM Tivoli Monitoring Service Console. Access the Service Console by using a web browser.

About this task

When you start the Service Console, information is displayed about the components that are currently running on that computer. For example, these components are listed as follows:

- Tivoli Enterprise Portal Server: `cnp`
- Monitoring Agent for Windows OS: `nt`
- Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server: `ms`

After you log on, you can type a question mark (?) to display a list of the supported commands. Use the **ras1** command to modify trace settings. If you type this command in the field provided in the Service Console window and click **Submit**, the help for this command is displayed.

Procedure

1. Open a web browser and enter the URL to access the Service Console.

   `http://`*`hostname`*`:1920`

   where *hostname* is the IP address or host name of the computer on which the IBM Tivoli Monitoring component is running.
2. Click the hyperlink associated with the component for which you want to modify its trace settings.

   Note: In the previous view, if you want to modify tracing for the Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server, select **IBM Tivoli Monitoring Service Console** under **Service Point: system.*your host name*_ms**.
3. Enter a user ID and password to access the system. This ID is any valid user that has access to the system.
4. Enter the command to turn on the required level of trace for the specified component classes or units.

   ```
   ras1 set (UNIT|COMP: class_name ALL|Flow|ERROR|Detail|INPUT|Metrics|OUTPUT|STATE)
   {(UNIT|COMP: class_name ALL|Flow|ERROR|Detail|INPUT|Metrics|OUTPUT|STATE)}
   ```

   For example, to turn on the control flow trace for the KDE, the command is:

   ```
   ras1 (COMP:KDE Flow)
   ```

Turning off tracing

You can use the IBM Tivoli Monitoring Service Console to run the **ras1** command and dynamically turn off tracing.

Procedure

1. Open a web browser and enter the URL to access the Service Console.

   `http://`*`hostname`*`:1920`

where *hostname* is the IP address or host name of the computer on which the IBM Tivoli Monitoring component is running.

2. Click the hyperlink associated with the component for which you want to modify its trace settings.
3. Enter a user ID and password to access the system. This ID is any valid user that has access to the system.
4. Enter the command to turn off the required level of trace for the specified component classes or units.

   ```
   ras1 set (UNIT|COMP: class_name ANY)
   {(UNIT|COMP: class_name ANY)}
   ```

   For example, to turn off tracing for the kbbcrcd class of the Windows OS agent, the command is:

   ```
   ras1 set (UNIT:kbbcrcd ANY)
   ```

Setting trace parameters for the Tivoli Enterprise Console server

In addition to the trace information captured by IBM Tivoli Monitoring, you can also collect additional trace information for the Tivoli Enterprise Console components that gather event server metrics.

About this task

To collect this information, modify the .tec_diag_config file on the Tivoli Enterprise Console event server. Use the steps in the following procedure to modify the event server trace parameters.

Procedure

1. Open the $BINDIR/TME/TEC/.tec_diag_config file in an ASCII editor.
2. Locate the entries that configure trace logging for the agent components on the event server. Two entries are included, one for tec_reception and one for tec_rule:

   ```
   # to debug Agent Utils
   tec_reception Agent_Utils  error   /tmp/tec_reception
   SP
   # to debug Agent Utils
   tec_rule Agent_Utils   error   /tmp/tec_rule
   ```

3. To gather additional trace information, modify these entries to specify a trace level of trace2:

   ```
   # to debug Agent Utils
   tec_reception Agent_Utils   trace2  /tmp/tec_reception
   SP
   # to debug Agent Utils
   tec_rule Agent_Utils       trace2  /tmp/tec_rule
   ```

4. In addition, modify the Highest_level entries for tec_rule and tec_reception:

   ```
   tec_reception Highest_level  trace2
   SP
   tec_rule Highest_level trace2
   ```

Problems and workarounds

The known problems and workarounds are organized into types of problems that might occur with the Agentless Monitor for Solaris, for example installation and configuration problems and workspace problems.

Note: You can resolve some problems by ensuring that your system matches the system requirements listed in Chapter 2, “Requirements and agent installation and configuration,” on page 5.

For general troubleshooting information, see the *IBM Tivoli Monitoring Troubleshooting Guide*.

Installation and configuration troubleshooting

Problems can occur during installation, configuration, and uninstallation of the agent.

The problems and solutions in Table 4 can occur during installation, configuration, and uninstallation of the agent.

Table 4. Problems and solutions for installation and configuration

Problem	Solution
(*UNIX only*) During a command-line installation, you choose to install a component that is currently installed, and you see the following warning: `WARNING - you are about to install the SAME version of "component_name"` where *component_name* is the name of the component that you are attempting to install. **Note:** This problem affects UNIX command-line installations. If you monitor only Windows environments, you see this problem if you choose to install a product component (for example, a monitoring server) on a UNIX system.	You must exit and restart the installation process. You cannot return to the list where you selected components to install. When you run the installer again, do not attempt to install any component that is currently installed.
Diagnosing problems with product browse settings (Windows systems only).	When you have problems with browse settings, complete the following steps: 1. Click **Start** > **Programs** > **IBM Tivoli Monitoring** > **Manage Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Services**. The Manage Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Services window is displayed. 2. Right-click the Windows agent and select **Browse Settings**. A text window is displayed. 3. Click **Save As** and save the information in the text file. If requested, you can forward this file to IBM Software Support for analysis.
A message similar to `"Unable to find running CMS on CT_CMSLIST"` in the log file is displayed.	If a message similar to `"Unable to find running CMS on CT_CMSLIST"` is displayed in the log file, the agent cannot connect to the monitoring server. Confirm the following points: • Do multiple network interface cards (NICs) exist on the system? • If multiple NICs exist on the system, find out which one is configured for the monitoring server. Ensure that you specify the correct host name and port settings for communication in the IBM Tivoli Monitoring environment.

Table 4. Problems and solutions for installation and configuration (continued)

Problem	Solution
The system is experiencing high CPU usage.	**Agent process:** View the memory usage of the KR6CMA process. If CPU usage seems to be excessive, restart the monitoring agent. **Note:** As the number of remote systems is increased, the CPU, memory, and network utilization on the agent server also increases. A dedicated agent server might be added to the environment to handle a large agentless monitoring environment. **Network cards:** The network card configurations can decrease the performance of a system. Each stream of packets that a network card receives (assuming that it is a broadcast or destined for the under-performing system) must generate a CPU interrupt and transfer the data through the I/O bus. If the network card in question is a bus-mastering card, work can be offloaded and a data transfer between memory and the network card can continue without using CPU processing power. Bus-mastering cards are 32-bit and are based on PCI or EISA bus architectures.
The configuration panel is blank on 64-bit Windows systems where the Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Agent Framework (component GL) is version 06.23.00.00 or 06.23.01.00.	Check the GL component version by running kincinfo -t GL from a Windows command line. Example: `%CANDLE_HOME%\InstallITM\kincinfo -t GL` If the GL component version is 06.23.00.00 or 06.23.01.00, take one of the following actions: • **Preferred action:** Upgrade the Windows OS Agent to Version 6.2.3 Fix Pack 2. • **Alternate action:** Install the Agent Compatibility (AC) component from the IBM Tivoli Monitoring V6.2.3 Fix Pack 1 media. See Installing the Agent Compatibility (AC) component (http://pic.dhe.ibm.com/infocenter/tivihelp/v15r1/topic/com.ibm.itm.doc_6.2.3fp1/itm623FP1_install199.htm#acpinstall).

Table 5. General problems and solutions for uninstallation

Problem	Solution
On Windows systems, uninstallation of IBM Tivoli Monitoring fails to uninstall the entire environment.	Be sure that you follow the general uninstallation process described in the *IBM Tivoli Monitoring Installation and Setup Guide*: 1. Remove Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server Application support by completing the following steps: a. Use Manage Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Services. b. Select **Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server**. c. Right-click and select **Advanced**. d. Select **Remove TEMS application support**. e. Select the agent to remove its application support. 2. Uninstall the monitoring agents first, as in the following examples: • Uninstall a single monitoring agent for a specific database. -OR- • Uninstall all instances of a monitoring product, such as IBM Tivoli Monitoring for Databases. 3. Uninstall IBM Tivoli Monitoring.
The way to remove inactive managed systems (systems whose status is OFFLINE) from the Navigator tree in the portal is not obvious.	Use the following steps to remove, but not uninstall, an offline managed system from the Navigator tree: 1. Click the **Enterprise** icon in the Navigator tree. 2. Right-click, and then click **Workspace** > **Managed System Status**. 3. Right-click the offline managed system, and select **Clear offline entry**. To uninstall the monitoring agent, use the procedure described in the *IBM Tivoli Monitoring Installation and Setup Guide*.

Table 5. General problems and solutions for uninstallation (continued)

Problem	Solution
IBM Tivoli Monitoring might not be able to generate a unique name for monitoring components because of the truncation of names that the product automatically generates.	If the agent supports multiple instances, IBM Tivoli Monitoring automatically creates a name for each monitoring component by concatenating the subsystem name, host name, and product code separated by colons (*subsystem_name*:*hostname*:KR6). **Note:** When you monitor a multinode system, such as a database, IBM Tivoli Monitoring adds a subsystem name to the concatenated name, typically a database instance name. The length of the name that IBM Tivoli Monitoring generates is limited to 32 characters. Truncation can result in multiple components having the same 32-character name. If this problem happens, shorten the *hostname* portion of the name as follows: 1. Open the configuration file for the monitoring agent, which is located in the following path: • **On Windows:** *install_dir*\tmaitm6\K*product_code*CMA.INI. For example, the product code for the Monitoring Agent for Windows OS is NT. The file name is `KNTCMA.INI`. • **On UNIX and Linux:** `itm_home/config/product_code.ini` and `product_code.config`. For example, the file names for the Monitoring Agent for UNIX OS is `ux.ini` and `ux.config`. 2. Find the line that begins with `CTIRA_HOSTNAME=`. 3. Type a new name for host name that is a unique, shorter name for the host computer. The final concatenated name including the subsystem name, new host name, and KR6, cannot be longer than 32 characters. **Note:** You must ensure that the resulting name is unique with respect to any existing monitoring component that was previously registered with the Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server. 4. Save the file. 5. Restart the agent.
The software inventory tag for the agent on UNIX and Linux systems is not removed during uninstallation of the agent.	After uninstalling the agent, manually remove the file named *`full name of agent`*`.cmptag` from the `$CANDLEHOME/properties/version/` directory.

Table 5. General problems and solutions for uninstallation (continued)

Problem	Solution
When the agent is installed using group deployment, deploygroup was run multiple times. The group deployment starts and completes successfully, but there were multiple entries in the Deploy Status Summary workspace on the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. When the command tried to install multiple times, the additional installations were queued and then were in failed state though the agent was deployed successfully. **Note:** • When the bundle group contains a single bundle and the deployment group contains more than one member (managed system of the same type as AIX or Linux), the deployment is successful on both systems. • When the bundle group contains more than one bundle and the deploy group contains single or multiple members, the deployment will be executed on each group member (managed system) depending on the members present in the bundle group and deploy group. • The command creates a transaction for each XX bundle for each target system; the bundle matching the operating system for the deployment member is processed successfully; and remaining transactions were in a queued or failed state.	There is no solution at this time.

Remote deployment troubleshooting

Problems can occur with remote deployment and removal of agent software using the Agent Remote Deploy process.

Table 6 contains problems and solutions related to remote deployment.

Table 6. Remote deployment problems and solutions

Problem	Solution
While you are using the remote deployment feature to install the IBM Tivoli Agentless Monitoring for Solaris Operating Systems, an empty command window is displayed on the target computer. This problem occurs when the target of remote deployment is a Windows computer. (For more information about the remote deployment feature, see the *IBM Tivoli Monitoring Installation and Setup Guide*.)	Do not close or modify this window. It is part of the installation process and is dismissed automatically.
The removal of a monitoring agent fails when you use the remote removal process in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal desktop or browser.	This problem might occur when you attempt the remote removal process immediately after you restart the Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server. You must allow time for the monitoring agent to refresh its connection with the Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server before you begin the remote removal process.

Agent troubleshooting

A problem can occur with the agent after it has been installed.

Table 7 on page 172 contains problems and solutions that can occur with the agent after it is installed.

Table 7. Agent problems and solutions

Problem	Solution
Log data accumulates too rapidly.	Check the RAS trace option settings, which are described in "Setting RAS trace parameters by using the GUI" on page 161. The trace option settings that you can set on the `KBB_RAS1=` and `KDC_DEBUG=` lines potentially generate large amounts of data.
SNMP attribute groups are not reporting data.	1. Check the Data Collection Status workspace to identify the error being reported. 2. Verify connectivity with the target system: a. Make sure that the system can be reached using a tool such as ping. b. Make sure no firewalls are blocking communications on the SNMP port (UDP 161). c. Verify that the community strings and passwords match what is configured on the SNMP system. d. Review the `snmpd.conf` file and verify that the SNMP system is not restricting access to localhost. e. Use an SNMP tool like snmpwalk to verify connectivity to the SNMP system. f. Verify that the SNMP service is installed, configured, and running.
The Managed System Name for the remote system keeps switching between agent instances.	The remote system has been defined in two different agent configurations. The remote system nodes must have a name that is unique across an IBM Tivoli Monitoring environment.

Table 7. Agent problems and solutions (continued)

Problem	Solution
The CIM data provider stops collecting data from the Solaris WBEM Server.	Several Solaris patches are required to achieve a stable Solaris WBEM CIM Server. Minimum versions required are: Solaris 9: Patch Synopsis • 112945-46 WBEM Patch (Sparc) • 114193-36 WBEM Patch (X86) • 116807-02 SMC Security Patch (Sparc) • 116808-02 SMC Security Patch (X86) • 114501-01 DRM Provider Patch (Sparc) • 114502-01 DRM Provider Patch (X86) • 114503-14 User Manager (VUserMgr.jar) Patch (Sparc) • 114504-14 User Manager (VUserMgr.jar) Patch (X86) • 114711-03 Disk Manager (VDiskMgr.jar) Patch (Sparc) • 114712-03 Disk Manager (VDiskMgr.jar) Patch (X86) • 112943-09 Volume Management (VVolMgr.jar) Patch (Sparc) [DiskSuite/SVM] • 114192-06 Volume Management (VVolMgr.jar) Patch (X86) [DiskSuite/SVM] Solaris 10: Patch Synopsis • 119313-22 WBEM Patch (Sparc) • 119314-23 WBEM Patch (X86) • 121308-14 Console Patch (Sparc) • 121309-14 Console Patch (X86) • 119315-14 Solaris Management Applications Patch (Sparc) • 119316-14 Solaris Management Applications Patch (X86) • 124188-02 Trusted Solaris Attributes Patch (Sparc) • 124189-02 Trusted Solaris Attributes Patch (X86)
The CIM data provider intermittently fails to collect data from Solaris 9 WBEM Server after all patches have been applied.	This issue has been reported to Sun Microsystems and is a vendor limitation. If you are running a typical multi-threaded agent against a few remote systems, the agent might send all the requests concurrently to a single WBEM CIM Server. The CIM Server might not handle all requests. In a typical environment, with multiple remote CIM Servers, the requests are spread out across systems and this problem does not occur. Set the following environment variable in the agent `env` or `ini` file: **`CDP_DP_LOCK_CIM_ACCESS=YES`** When **`CDP_DP_LOCK_CIM_ACCESS=YES`** is set, the agent serializes the CIM requests that it sends. The lock covers the lifespan of the request to the other system. When the request is received, the agent unlocks and then processes the result. **Note:** This flag can have a negative impact on the scale of the agent. Use this flag only when it is necessary.

Table 7. Agent problems and solutions (continued)

Problem	Solution
The CIM data provider cannot collect data remotely from Solaris 10 WBEM server after applying the following Solaris patches: • 121308 Console Patch (Sparc) • 121309 Console Patch (X86)	If you are running Solaris 10 6/06, or earlier, you must modify the client WBEM configuration file to allow remote connections after installing Solaris Console patch 121308-XX. See the following Sunsolve documents for detailed information: • Document ID: 211275 • Title: Solaris[TM] 10 WBEM only listens to port 898 on localhost
When using the **itmcmd agent** commands to start or stop this monitoring agent, you receive the following error message: `MKCIIN0201E Specified product is not configured.`	Include the command option **-o** to specify the instance to start or stop. The instance name must match the name used for configuring the agent. For example: `./itmcmd agent -o Test1 start r6` For more information about using the itmcmd commands, see the *IBM Tivoli Monitoring Command Reference*.
Perfmon attribute groups are not reporting data.	Use the Extensible Performance Counter List (exctrlst) Microsoft utility from the Microsoft Support website (http://support.microsoft.com/kb/927229) to determine whether the performance features are installed correctly on the remote system. Scroll to the Extensible Performance Counter List (`exctrlst.exe`). The Microsoft TechNet article on how to use exctrlst can be found in the Microsoft TechnNet Library (http://technet.microsoft.com/en-us/library/cc737958.aspx).

Table 7. Agent problems and solutions (continued)

Problem	Solution
A configured and running instance of the monitoring agent is not displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal, but other instances of the monitoring agent on the same system are displayed in the portal.	IBM Tivoli Monitoring products use Remote Procedure Call (RPC) to define and control product behavior. RPC is the mechanism that a client process uses to make a subroutine call (such as GetTimeOfDay or ShutdownServer) to a server process somewhere in the network. Tivoli processes can be configured to use TCP/UDP, TCP/IP, SNA, and SSL as the protocol (or delivery mechanism) for RPCs that you want. IP.PIPE is the name given to Tivoli TCP/IP protocol for RPCs. The RPCs are socket-based operations that use TCP/IP ports to form socket addresses. IP.PIPE implements virtual sockets and multiplexes all virtual socket traffic across a single physical TCP/IP port (visible from the **netstat** command). A Tivoli process derives the physical port for IP.PIPE communications based on the configured, well-known port for the hub Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server. (This well-known port or BASE_PORT is configured by using the 'PORT:' keyword on the **KDC_FAMILIES / KDE_TRANSPORT** environment variable and defaults to '1918'.) The physical port allocation method is defined as (BASE_PORT + 4096*N), where N=0 for a Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server process and N={1, 2, ..., 15} for another type of monitoring server process. Two architectural limits result as a consequence of the physical port allocation method: • No more than one Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server reporting to a specific Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server hub can be active on a system image. • No more than 15 IP.PIPE processes can be active on a single system image. A single system image can support any number of Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server processes (address spaces) if each Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server on that image reports to a different hub. By definition, one Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server hub is available per monitoring enterprise, so this architecture limit has been reduced to one Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server per system image. No more than 15 IP.PIPE processes or address spaces can be active on a single system image. With the first limit expressed earlier, this second limitation refers specifically to Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Agent processes: no more than 15 agents per system image. Continued on next row.

Table 7. Agent problems and solutions (continued)

Problem	Solution
Continued from previous row.	This limitation can be circumvented (at current maintenance levels, IBM Tivoli Monitoring V6.1, Fix Pack 4 and later) if the Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Agent process is configured to use the EPHEMERAL IP.PIPE process. (This process is IP.PIPE configured with the 'EPHEMERAL:Y' keyword in the **KDC_FAMILIES / KDE_TRANSPORT** environment variable). The number of ephemeral IP.PIPE connections per system image has no limitation. If ephemeral endpoints are used, the Warehouse Proxy agent is accessible from the Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server associated with the agents using ephemeral connections either by running the Warehouse Proxy agent on the same computer or by using the Firewall Gateway feature. (The Firewall Gateway feature relays the Warehouse Proxy agent connection from the Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server computer to the Warehouse Proxy agent computer if the Warehouse Proxy agent cannot coexist on the same computer.)
I cannot find my queries.	Agents that include subnodes display their queries within the element in the Query Editor list that represents the location of the attribute group. The queries are most often found under the name of the subnode, not the name of the agent.
No historical data is returned including the startup entries previously displayed in the workspace.	No support is available in the auditing for relaying subnode data. To see the historical data, you must choose nodes and not subnodes. A subnode in the Managed System Status workspace will not have a Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server name listed under the Managing System. Examples: • The Managing System for R4:icvr5d06:LNX is icvr5d06_LZ_icvw3d62:ICVW3D62:R4 (not a Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server), so this system is a subnode • The Managing System for icvr5d06_LZ_icvw3d62:ICVW3D62:R4 is icvw3d62 (the hub Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server), so this system is a node. After you distribute to the correct group, you can see the historical data that is saved in the Short term History (STH) file `KRAAUDIT` under %*CANDLEHOME*%/CMS. You can trace the Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server log file with ERROR(UNIT: KFAAPHST) to see the AUDIT data saved in the STH.

Workspace troubleshooting

Problems can occur with general workspaces and agent-specific workspaces.

Table 8 on page 177 contains problems and solutions related to workspaces.

Table 8. Workspace problems and solutions

Problem	Solution
The process application components are available, but the Availability status shows PROCESS_DATA_NOT_AVAILABLE.	This problem occurs because the PerfProc performance object is disabled. When this condition exists, IBM Tivoli Monitoring cannot collect performance data for this process. Use the following steps to confirm that this problem exists and to resolve it: 1. In the Windows **Start** menu, click **Run**. 2. Type `perfmon.exe` in the **Open** field of the Run window. The Performance window is displayed. 3. Click the plus sign (+) in the toolbar. The Add Counters window is displayed. 4. Look for **Process** in the **Performance object** menu. 5. Complete one of the following actions: • If you see **Process** in the menu, the PerfProc performance object is enabled and the problem is coming from a different source. You might need to contact IBM Software Support. • If you do not see **Process** in the menu, use the Microsoft utility from the Microsoft.com Operations website to enable the PerfProc performance object. The **Process** performance object becomes visible in the **Performance object** menu of the Add Counters windows, and IBM Tivoli Monitoring is able to detect Availability data. 6. Restart the monitoring agent.

Table 8. Workspace problems and solutions (continued)

Problem	Solution
Event Log workspace events are unfiltered, are not collected more than every 60 seconds, and are removed from the Event Log Views after 1 hour of being received.	All events currently in the Application Event Log are sent to the Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server when the agent starts. Environment variables that control the behavior of the Event Log Workspace are stored in the agent `ENV` file on the Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Agent where the agent is running. These variables are stored: **`CDP_DP_CACHE_TTL`** This value is the minimum number of seconds before data (for a particular table) is collected again. By default this variable is present in the `ENV` file and the value is set to 60. **`CDP_NT_EVENT_LOG_GET_ALL_ENTRIES_FIRST_TIME`** This variable determines whether the agent sends all events currently in the Application Event Log to the Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server when the agent starts. Legal values are YES and NO. By default this variable is present in the `ENV` file and the value is set to NO. **`CDP_NT_EVENT_LOG_CACHE_TIMEOUT`** This variable determines how long in seconds that events are displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server Event Log Views. By default, this variable is *not* present in the `ENV` file. A default value of 3600 (1 Hour) is used unless overridden by the presence of this variable in the agent `ENV` file. The minimum legal value is 300. To view or edit the agent `ENV` file on the Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring agent where the agent is installed, use Manage Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Services to select the agent. Right-click and select **Advanced - Edit ENV File**. The agent must be restarted to implement changes.
The name of the attribute does not display in a bar chart or graph view.	When a chart or graph view that includes the attribute is scaled to a small size, a blank space is displayed instead of a truncated name. To see the name of the attribute, expand the view of the chart until sufficient space is available to display all characters of the attribute name.
At the bottom of each view, you see the following Historical workspace KFWITM220E error: `Request failed during execution`.	Ensure that you configure all groups that supply data to the view. In the Historical Configuration view, ensure that data collection is started for all groups that supply data to the view.

Table 8. Workspace problems and solutions (continued)

Problem	Solution
You start collection of historical data but the data cannot be seen.	Use the following managing options for historical data collection: • Basic historical data collection populates the Warehouse with raw data. This type of data collection is turned off by default. For information about managing this feature including how to set the interval at which data is collected, see *Managing historical data* in the *IBM Tivoli Monitoring Administrator's Guide*. By setting a more frequent interval for data collection, you reduce the load on the system incurred every time data is uploaded. • Use the Summarization and Pruning agent to collect specific amounts and types of historical data. Historical data is not displayed until the Summarization and Pruning monitoring agent begins collecting the data. By default, this agent begins collection at 2 a.m. daily. At that point, data is visible in the workspace view. For information about how to modify the default collection settings, see *Managing historical data* in the *IBM Tivoli Monitoring Administrator's Guide*.
Historical data collection is unavailable because of incorrect queries in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.	The Sort By, Group By, and First/Last functions column are not compatible with the historical data collection feature. Use of these advanced functions makes a query ineligible for historical data collection. Even if data collection has started, you cannot use the time span feature if the query for the chart or table includes column functions or advanced query options (Sort By, Group By, First / Last). To ensure support of historical data collection, do not use the Sort By, Group By, or First/Last functions in your queries. For information about the historical data collection function, See *Managing historical data*in the *IBM Tivoli Monitoring Administrator's Guide* or the Tivoli Enterprise Portal online help .
When you use a long process name in the situation, the process name is truncated.	Truncation of process or service names for situations in the Availability table in the portal display is the expected behavior. The maximum name length is 100 bytes.
Regular (non-historical) monitoring data fails to be displayed.	Check the formation of the queries you use to gather data. For example, look for invalid SQL statements.
No row of data for 64-bit applications is displayed in the workspaces when the monitoring agent is running on a 64-bit operating system.	The Tivoli Enterprise Portal shows data only for 32-bit applications. No solution is available for this problem at this time.

Table 8. Workspace problems and solutions (continued)

Problem	Solution
The SNMP attribute group is not collecting data reliably. Data is collected intermittently or not at all. The SNMP version and credentials are configured correctly. The Performance Object Status Error Code for the attribute group shows "NO RESPONSE RECEIVED". **Note:** This problem applies to SNMP attribute groups, so the Object Type in the Performance Object Status table is SNMP. The agent trace file shows the following message: `Timeout occurred. No response from agent.` Here is a sample entry: `(48A18C71.000A-12:snmpqueryclass.cpp,1714, "internalCollectData") Timeout occurred. No response from agent.`	The IBM Tivoli Monitoring SNMP data provider is multithreaded to enhance performance. The SNMP data source that is being monitored might not be able to respond to multiple incoming requests in a timely manner. The following tuning options can improve reliability of data collections: **Reduce the thread pool size** The default thread pool size is 15. Try reducing the size to 5. This setting can be adjusted in the agent `ENV` file by setting the **`CDP_DP_THREAD_POOL_SIZE`** environment variable. **Increase the SNMP Response Timeout** The default SNMP Timeout is 2 seconds. Try increasing the timeout to 6 seconds. This setting can be adjusted in the agent `ENV` file by setting the **`CDP_SNMP_RESPONSE_TIMEOUT`** environment variable. **Reduce the number of SNMP retries** The default number of SNMP retries is 2. Try reducing the size to 1. This setting can be adjusted in the agent `ENV` file by setting the **`CDP_SNMP_MAX_RETRIES`** environment variable.
Navigator items and workspace titles are labeled with internal names such as `Kxx:KXX0000` instead of the correct names (such as Disk), where XX and xx represent the two-character agent code.	Ensure that application support has been added on the monitoring server, portal server, and portal client. For more information about installing application support, see *Installing and enabling application support* in the *IBM Tivoli Monitoring Installation and Setup Guide*.

Situation troubleshooting

Problems can occur with situations and situation configuration.

Table 9 contains problems and solutions for situations.

Table 9. Situation problems and solutions

Problem	Solution
Monitoring activity requires too much disk space.	Check the RAS trace logging settings that are described in “Setting RAS trace parameters by using the GUI” on page 161. For example, trace logs grow rapidly when you apply the `ALL` logging option.
Monitoring activity requires too many system resources.	“Disk capacity planning for historical data” on page 132 describes the performance impact of specific attribute groups. If possible, decrease your use of the attribute groups that require greater system resources.
A formula that uses mathematical operators appears to be incorrect. For example, if you were monitoring a Linux system, the formula that calculates when **Free Memory** falls under 10 percent of **Total Memory** does not work: `LT #'Linux_VM_Stats.Total_Memory' / 10`	This formula is incorrect because situation predicates support only logical operators. Your formulas cannot have mathematical operators. **Note:** The Situation Editor provides alternatives to math operators. In the example, you can select the **% Memory Free** attribute and avoid the need for math operators.

Table 9. Situation problems and solutions (continued)

Problem	Solution
You want to change the appearance of situations when they are displayed in the navigation tree.	1. Right-click an item in the navigation tree. 2. Click **Situations** in the menu. The Situation Editor window is displayed. 3. Select the situation that you want to modify. 4. Use the **State** menu to set the status and appearance of the Situation when it triggers. **Note:** The **State** setting is not related to severity settings in the Tivoli Enterprise Console.
When a situation is triggered in the Event Log attribute group, it remains in the Situation Event Console as long as the event ID entry is present in the Event Log workspace. When this event ID entry is removed from the Event Log workspace on the Tivoli Enterprise Portal, the situation is also cleared even if the actual problem that caused the event is not resolved, and the event ID entry is also present in the Windows Event Viewer.	A timeout occurs on the cache of events for the NT Event Log group. Increase the cache time of Event Log collection to meet your requirements by adding the following variable and timeout value to the K*pc*ENV file for the agent (where *pc* is the two-letter product code): `CDP_NT_EVENT_LOG_CACHE_TIMEOUT=3600` This variable determines how long events from the NT Event Log are kept.
For a situation that uses the 'MISSING' operator and is distributed to a remote agentless monitoring subnode, no indication is displayed in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal or in the Situation Event Console when the situation becomes true.	The MISSING predicate is currently not supported on subnodes. If a situation with a MISSING predicate is distributed to a subnode, the agent cannot tell which subnode or node the event is occurring on. It inserts the system name as the origin node for the event and returns. When the event reaches the Tivoli Enterprise Portal Server, the origin node does not match the system name of the subnode where the situation is associated, so the event is dropped.
The situation for a specific agent is not visible in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal.	Open the Situation Editor. Access the All managed servers view. If the situation is not displayed, confirm that the monitoring server has been seeded for the agent. If not, seed the server, as described in the *IBM Tivoli Monitoring Installation and Setup Guide*.
The monitoring interval is too long.	Access the Situation Editor view for the situation that you want to modify. Check the **Sampling interval** area in the **Formula** tab. Adjust the time interval as required.
The situation did not activate at startup.	Manually recycle the situation as follows: 1. Right-click the situation and select **Stop Situation**. 2. Right-click the situation and select **Start Situation**. **Note:** You can permanently avoid this problem by selecting the **Run at Startup** check box of the Situation Editor view for a specific situation.
The situation is not displayed.	Click the **Action** tab and check whether the situation has an automated corrective action. This action can occur directly or through a policy. The situation might be resolving so quickly that you do not see the event or the update in the graphical user interface.
An Alert event did not occur even though the predicate was correctly specified.	Check the logs, reports, and workspaces.
A situation fires on an unexpected managed object.	Confirm that you distributed and started the situation on the correct managed system.
The product did not distribute the situation to a managed system.	Click the **Distribution** tab and check the distribution settings for the situation.

Table 9. Situation problems and solutions (continued)

Problem	Solution
The situation does not fire.	This problem can be caused when incorrect predicates are present in the formula that defines the situation. For example, the managed object shows a state that normally triggers a monitoring event, but the situation is not true because the wrong attribute is specified in the formula. In the **Formula** tab, analyze predicates as follows: 1. Click the **fx** icon in the **Formula** area. The Show formula window is displayed. a. Confirm the following details in the **Formula** area of the window: • The attributes that you intend to monitor are specified in the formula. • The situations that you intend to monitor are specified in the formula. • The logical operators in the formula match your monitoring goal. • The numeric values in the formula match your monitoring goal. b. (Optional) Select the **Show detailed formula** check box to see the original names of attributes in the application or operating system that you are monitoring. c. Click **OK** to dismiss the Show formula window. 2. (Optional) In the **Formula** area of the **Formula** tab, temporarily assign numeric values that immediately trigger a monitoring event. The triggering of the event confirms that other predicates in the formula are valid. **Note:** After you complete this test, you must restore the numeric values to valid levels so that you do not generate excessive monitoring data based on your temporary settings. For additional information about situations that do not fire, see *Situations are not firing* in the *IBM Tivoli Monitoring Troubleshooting Guide*.
Situation events are not displayed in the Events Console view of the workspace.	Associate the situation with a Navigator item. **Note:** The situation does not need to be displayed in the workspace. It is sufficient that the situation is associated with any Navigator item.
You do not have access to a situation.	**Note:** You must have administrator privileges to complete these steps. 1. Click **Edit** > **Administer Users** to access the Administer Users window. 2. In the **Users** area, select the user whose privileges you want to modify. 3. In the **Permissions** tab, **Applications** tab, and **Navigator Views** tab, select the permissions or privileges that correspond to the user role. 4. Click **OK**.

Table 9. Situation problems and solutions (continued)

Problem	Solution
A managed system seems to be offline.	1. Select **Physical View** and click the Enterprise Level of the navigator tree. 2. Click **View** > **Workspace** > **Managed System Status** to see a list of managed systems and their status. 3. If a system is offline, check network connectivity and the status of the specific system or application.

Take Action commands troubleshooting

Problems can occur with Take Action commands.

Table 10 contains problems and solutions that can occur with Take Action commands.

When each Take Action command runs, it generates a log file listed in Table 3 on page 157.

Table 10. Take Action commands problems and solutions

Problem	Solution
Take Action commands often require several minutes to complete.	Allow several minutes. If you do not see a message advising you of completion, try to run the command manually.
Situations fail to trigger Take Action commands.	Attempt to manually run the Take Action command in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal. If the Take Action command works, look for configuration problems in the situation. See "Situation troubleshooting" on page 180. If the Take Action command fails, for general information about troubleshooting Take Action commands, see the *IBM Tivoli Monitoring Troubleshooting Guide*.

Support information

If you have a problem with your IBM software, you want to resolve it quickly.

IBM provides the following ways for you to obtain the support you need:

Online

The following websites contain troubleshooting information:

- Go to the IBM Software Support website (http://www.ibm.com/support/entry/portal/software) and follow the instructions.
- Go to the Application Performance Management Wiki (http://www.ibm.com/developerworks/servicemanagement/apm/index.html). Feel free to contribute to this wiki.

IBM Support Assistant

The IBM Support Assistant (ISA) is a free local software serviceability workbench that helps you resolve questions and problems with IBM software products. The ISA provides quick access to support-related information and serviceability tools for problem determination. To install the ISA software, go to the IBM Support Assistant website (http://www.ibm.com/software/support/isa).

Informational, warning, and error messages overview

Messages relay information about how the system or application is performing and can alert you to exceptional conditions when they occur.

Messages are sent to an output destination, such as a file, database, or console screen.

If you receive a warning or error message, you can do one of the following actions:

- Follow the instructions listed in the Detail window of the message if this information is included there.
- Consult the message details listed in this topic to see what action you can take to correct the problem.
- Consult the message log for message ID, text, time, and date of the message, as well as other data you can use to diagnose the problem.

Message format

The message format contains a message ID and text, an explanation, and an operator response.

IBM Tivoli Agentless Monitoring for Solaris Operating Systems messages have the following format:

Message ID and text
Explanation
Operator Response

The message ID has the following format:

`CCC####severity`

where:

CCC Prefix that indicates the component to which the message applies. The following components are used:

KR6 General Agentless Monitor for Solaris messages

Number of the message

severity
Severity of the message. Three levels of severity are used:

I Informational messages provide feedback about something that happened in the product or system that might be important. These messages can provide guidance when you are requesting a specific action from the product.

W Warning messages call your attention to an exception condition. The condition might not be an error but can cause problems if not resolved.

E Error messages indicate that an action cannot be completed because of a user or system error. These messages require user response.

The *Text* of the message provides a general statement regarding the problem or condition that occurred. The *Explanation* provides additional information about the message and the possible cause for the condition. The *Operator Response* provides actions to take in response to the condition, particularly for error messages (messages with the "E" suffix).

Note: Many message texts and explanations contain variables, such as the specific name of a server or application. Those variables are represented in this topic as symbols, such as "&1." Actual messages contain values for these variables.

Agent messages

The following messages apply to IBM Tivoli Agentless Monitoring for Solaris Operating Systems.

KR65001I

`The request to start SNMP data collection was sent successfully.`

Explanation:

The agent has begun collecting responses from the specified remote endpoint system.

Operator response:

None.

KR65002E

`Could not perform the requested SNMP data collection start action. The InstanceName you specified is already configured.`

Explanation:

The task could not be performed as requested.

Operator response:

None.

KR65003E

`Could not perform the requested SNMP data collection start action. The InstanceName you specified does not exist.`

Explanation:

The task could not be performed as requested.

Operator response:

None.

KR65004E

`Could not perform the requested SNMP data collection start action. The InstanceName was not specified.`

Explanation:

The task could not be performed as requested.

Operator response:

None.

KR65005E

`Could not perform the requested SNMP data collection start action. The InstanceName is invalid.`

Explanation:

The task could not be performed as requested.

Operator response:

None.

KR65006E

`Could not perform the requested SNMP data collection start action. The InstanceName you specified does not exist.`

Explanation:

The task could not be performed as requested.

Operator response:

None.

KR65007E

`Could not perform the requested SNMP data collection start action. The InstanceName is invalid.`

Explanation:
The task could not be performed as requested.

Operator response:
None.

KR65008E
`Could not perform the requested SNMP data collection start action. The Configuration file could not be opened.`

Explanation:
The task could not be performed as requested.

Operator response:
None.

KR65009E
`Could not perform the requested SNMP data collection start action. No parameters were specified.`

Explanation:
The task could not be performed as requested.

Operator response:
None.

KR65010I
`The request to stop SNMP data collection was sent successfully.`

Explanation:
The agent will no longer collecting responses from the specified remote endpoint system.

Operator response:
None.

KR65011E
`Could not perform the requested SNMP data collection stop action. The InstanceName you specified is already configured.`

Explanation:
The task could not be performed as requested.

Operator response:
None.

KR65012E
`Could not perform the requested SNMP data collection stop action. The InstanceName you specified does not exist.`

Explanation:
The task could not be performed as requested.

Operator response:
None.

KR65013E
`Could not perform the requested SNMP data collection stop action. The InstanceName was not specified.`

Explanation:
The task could not be performed as requested.

Operator response:
None.

KR65014E

`Could not perform the requested SNMP data collection stop action. The InstanceName is invalid.`

Explanation:

The task could not be performed as requested.

Operator response:

None.

KR65015E

`Could not perform the requested SNMP data collection stop action. The InstanceName you specified does not exist.`

Explanation:

The task could not be performed as requested.

Operator response:

None.

KR65016E

`Could not perform the requested SNMP data collection stop action. The InstanceName is invalid.`

Explanation:

The task could not be performed as requested.

Operator response:

None.

KR65017E

`Could not perform the requested SNMP data collection stop action. The Configuration file could not be opened.`

Explanation:

The task could not be performed as requested.

Operator response:

None.

KR65018E

`Could not perform the requested SNMP data collection stop action. No parameters were specified.`

Explanation:

The task could not be performed as requested.

Operator response:

None.

Appendix A. Event mapping

The Tivoli Event Integration Facility (EIF) interface is used to forward situation events to Tivoli Netcool/OMNIbus or Tivoli Enterprise Console.

EIF events specify an event class, and the event data is specified as name-value pairs that identify the name of an event slot and the value for the slot. An event class can have subclasses. IBM Tivoli Monitoring provides the base event class definitions and a set of base slots that are included in all monitoring events. Agents extend the base event classes to define subclasses that include agent-specific slots. For Agentless Monitor for Solaris events, the event classes correspond to the agent attribute groups, and the agent-specific slots correspond to the attributes in the attribute group.

The situation editor in the Tivoli Enterprise Portal can be used to perform custom mapping of data to EIF slots instead of using the default mapping described in this topic. For more information about EIF slot customization, see the *Tivoli Enterprise Portal User's Guide*.

Tivoli Enterprise Console requires that event classes and their slots are defined in BAROC (Basic Recorder of Objects in C) files. Each agent provides a BAROC file that contains event class definitions for the agent and is installed on the Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server in the `TECLIB` directory (`install_dir/cms/TECLIB` for Windows systems and `install_dir/tables/TEMS_hostname/TECLIB` for UNIX systems) when application support for the agent is installed. The BAROC file for the agent and the base BAROC files provided with Tivoli Monitoring must also be installed onto the Tivoli Enterprise Console. For details, see "Setting up event forwarding to Tivoli Enterprise Console" in the *IBM Tivoli Monitoring Installation and Setup Guide*.

Each of the event classes is a child of KR6_Base and is defined in the `kr6.baroc` (version 06.320.10) file. The KR6_Base event class can be used for generic rules processing for any event from the IBM Tivoli Agentless Monitoring for Solaris Operating Systems.

For events that are generated by situations in the CIM Performance Object Status attribute group, events are sent by using the ITM_KR6_CIM_PERFORMANCE_OBJECT_STATUS event class. This event class contains the following slots:

- node: STRING
- timestamp: STRING
- query_name: STRING
- object_name: STRING
- object_type: INTEGER
- object_type_enum: STRING
- object_status: INTEGER
- object_status_enum: STRING
- error_code: INTEGER
- error_code_enum: STRING
- last_collection_start: STRING
- last_collection_start_enum: STRING
- last_collection_finished: STRING
- last_collection_finished_enum: STRING
- last_collection_duration: REAL
- average_collection_duration: REAL
- average_collection_duration_enum: STRING

© Copyright IBM Corp. 2008, 2013

- refresh_interval: INTEGER
- number_of_collections: INTEGER
- cache_hits: INTEGER
- cache_misses: INTEGER
- cache_hit_percent: REAL
- intervals_skipped: INTEGER

For events that are generated by situations in the Disk attribute group, events are sent by using the ITM_KR6_DISK event class. This event class contains the following slots:

- node: STRING
- timestamp: STRING
- name: STRING
- disk_type: STRING
- total_disk_space_mb: INTEGER
- total_disk_space_mb_enum: STRING
- available_disk_space_mb: INTEGER
- available_disk_space_mb_enum: STRING
- used_disk_space_mb: INTEGER
- used_disk_space_mb_enum: STRING
- used_disk_space_pct: REAL
- used_disk_space_pct_enum: STRING
- available_disk_space_pct: REAL
- available_disk_space_pct_enum: STRING

For events that are generated by situations in the hrStorageTable attribute group, events are sent by using the ITM_KR6_HRSTORAGETABLE event class. This event class contains the following slots:

- node: STRING
- timestamp: STRING
- index: INTEGER
- index_enum: STRING
- disk_type: STRING
- name: STRING
- block_size: INTEGER
- block_size_enum: STRING
- total_blocks: REAL
- total_blocks_enum: STRING
- used_blocks: REAL
- used_blocks_enum: STRING
- disk_allocation_failures: INTEGER
- disk_allocation_failures_enum: STRING

For events that are generated by situations in the hrSystem attribute group, events are sent by using the ITM_KR6_HRSYSTEM event class. This event class contains the following slots:

- node: STRING
- timestamp: STRING
- uptime: STRING
- system_date: STRING

- current_user_logins: INTEGER
- current_user_logins_enum: STRING
- total_running_processes: INTEGER
- total_running_processes_enum: STRING
- maximum_allowed_processes: INTEGER
- maximum_allowed_processes_enum: STRING
- allowed_processes_pct: INTEGER
- allowed_processes_pct_enum: STRING
- system_location: STRING
- system_contact: STRING
- system_description: STRING
- sysname: STRING

For events that are generated by situations in the Managed CIM Systems attribute group, events are sent by using the ITM_KR6_MANAGED_CIM_SYSTEMS event class. This event class contains the following slots:

- node: STRING
- timestamp: STRING
- subnode_msn: STRING
- subnode_affinity: STRING
- subnode_type: STRING
- subnode_resource_name: STRING
- subnode_version: STRING

For events that are generated by situations in the Managed SMA Systems attribute group, events are sent by using the ITM_KR6_MANAGED_SMA_SYSTEMS event class. This event class contains the following slots:

- node: STRING
- timestamp: STRING
- subnode_msn: STRING
- subnode_affinity: STRING
- subnode_type: STRING
- subnode_resource_name: STRING
- subnode_version: STRING

For events that are generated by situations in the Managed SMC Systems attribute group, events are sent by using the ITM_KR6_MANAGED_SMC_SYSTEMS event class. This event class contains the following slots:

- node: STRING
- timestamp: STRING
- subnode_msn: STRING
- subnode_affinity: STRING
- subnode_type: STRING
- subnode_resource_name: STRING
- subnode_version: STRING

For events that are generated by situations in the Memory attribute group, events are sent by using the ITM_KR6_MEMORY event class. This event class contains the following slots:

- node: STRING
- timestamp: STRING
- total_physical_memory_kb: INTEGER
- total_physical_memory_kb_enum: STRING
- available_physical_memory_kb: INTEGER
- available_physical_memory_kb_enum: STRING
- used_physical_memory_kb: INTEGER
- used_physical_memory_kb_enum: STRING
- used_physical_memory_pct: REAL
- used_physical_memory_pct_enum: STRING
- available_physical_memory_pct: REAL
- available_physical_memory_pct_enum: STRING
- total_swap_space_kb: INTEGER
- total_swap_space_kb_enum: STRING
- available_swap_space_kb: INTEGER
- available_swap_space_kb_enum: STRING
- used_swap_space_kb: INTEGER
- used_swap_space_kb_enum: STRING
- used_swap_space_pct: REAL
- used_swap_space_pct_enum: STRING
- available_swap_space_pct: REAL
- available_swap_space_pct_enum: STRING
- total_virtual_memory_kb: INTEGER
- total_virtual_memory_kb_enum: STRING
- available_virtual_memory_kb: INTEGER
- available_virtual_memory_kb_enum: STRING
- used_virtual_memory_kb: INTEGER
- used_virtual_memory_kb_enum: STRING
- used_virtual_memory_pct: REAL
- used_virtual_memory_pct_enum: STRING
- available_virtual_memory_pct: REAL
- available_virtual_memory_pct_enum: STRING

For events that are generated by situations in the Network attribute group, events are sent by using the ITM_KR6_NETWORK event class. This event class contains the following slots:

- node: STRING
- timestamp: STRING
- name: STRING
- mac_address: STRING
- speed_bps: INTEGER
- speed_bps_enum: STRING
- kr6_status: INTEGER
- kr6_status_enum: STRING
- bytes_in_per_sec: INTEGER
- bytes_in_per_sec_enum: STRING

- bytes_out_per_sec: INTEGER
- bytes_out_per_sec_enum: STRING

For events that are generated by situations in the Performance Object Status attribute group, events are sent by using the ITM_KR6_PERFORMANCE_OBJECT_STATUS event class. This event class contains the following slots:

- node: STRING
- timestamp: STRING
- query_name: STRING
- object_name: STRING
- object_type: INTEGER
- object_type_enum: STRING
- object_status: INTEGER
- object_status_enum: STRING
- error_code: INTEGER
- error_code_enum: STRING
- last_collection_start: STRING
- last_collection_start_enum: STRING
- last_collection_finished: STRING
- last_collection_finished_enum: STRING
- last_collection_duration: REAL
- average_collection_duration: REAL
- average_collection_duration_enum: STRING
- refresh_interval: INTEGER
- number_of_collections: INTEGER
- cache_hits: INTEGER
- cache_misses: INTEGER
- cache_hit_percent: REAL
- intervals_skipped: INTEGER

For events that are generated by situations in the Process attribute group, events are sent by using the ITM_KR6_PROCESS event class. This event class contains the following slots:

- node: STRING
- timestamp: STRING
- process_name: STRING
- process_id: INTEGER
- process_id_enum: STRING
- priority: INTEGER
- priority_enum: STRING
- kr6_status: STRING
- cpu_time_pct: INTEGER
- cpu_time_pct_enum: STRING
- memory_size_pct: INTEGER
- memory_size_pct_enum: STRING
- vm_size_kb: INTEGER
- vm_size_kb_enum: STRING

- cpu_time: INTEGER
- cpu_time_enum: STRING

For events that are generated by situations in the Processes attribute group, events are sent by using the ITM_KR6_PROCESSES event class. This event class contains the following slots:

- node: STRING
- timestamp: STRING
- process_id: INTEGER
- process_id_enum: STRING
- name: STRING
- path: STRING
- parameters: STRING
- type: INTEGER
- type_enum: STRING
- kr6_status: INTEGER
- kr6_status_enum: STRING
- cumulative_cpu_time: REAL
- cumulative_cpu_time_enum: STRING
- memory_utilization_kb: INTEGER
- memory_utilization_kb_enum: STRING

For events that are generated by situations in the Processor attribute group, events are sent by using the ITM_KR6_PROCESSOR event class. This event class contains the following slots:

- node: STRING
- timestamp: STRING
- current_clock_speed_mhz: INTEGER
- current_clock_speed_mhz_enum: STRING
- max_clock_speed_mhz: INTEGER
- max_clock_speed_mhz_enum: STRING
- kr6_status: STRING

For events that are generated by situations in the SMA Disk attribute group, events are sent by using the ITM_KR6_SMA_DISK event class. This event class contains the following slots:

- node: STRING
- timestamp: STRING
- index: INTEGER
- index_enum: STRING
- disk_type: STRING
- name: STRING
- block_size: INTEGER
- block_size_enum: STRING
- total_blocks: REAL
- total_blocks_enum: STRING
- used_blocks: REAL
- used_blocks_enum: STRING
- disk_allocation_failures: INTEGER
- disk_allocation_failures_enum: STRING

- free_blocks: REAL
- free_blocks_enum: STRING
- total_disk_space_mb: INTEGER
- total_disk_space_mb_enum: STRING
- used_disk_space_mb: INTEGER
- used_disk_space_mb_enum: STRING
- available_disk_space_mb: INTEGER
- available_disk_space_mb_enum: STRING
- percentage_of_used_disk_space: REAL
- percentage_of_used_disk_space_enum: STRING
- percentage_of_available_disk_space: REAL
- percentage_of_available_disk_space_enum: STRING

For events that are generated by situations in the SMA Memory attribute group, events are sent by using the ITM_KR6_SMA_MEMORY event class. This event class contains the following slots:

- node: STRING
- timestamp: STRING
- available_physical_memory_kb: REAL
- available_physical_memory_kb_enum: STRING
- total_physical_memory_kb: REAL
- total_physical_memory_kb_enum: STRING
- used_physical_memory_kb: REAL
- used_physical_memory_kb_enum: STRING
- used_physical_memory_pct: REAL
- used_physical_memory_pct_enum: STRING
- available_physical_memory_pct: REAL
- available_physical_memory_pct_enum: STRING
- total_swap_space_kb: REAL
- total_swap_space_kb_enum: STRING
- available_swap_space_kb: REAL
- available_swap_space_kb_enum: STRING
- used_swap_space_kb: REAL
- used_swap_space_kb_enum: STRING
- available_swap_space_pct: REAL
- available_swap_space_pct_enum: STRING
- used_swap_space_pct: REAL
- used_swap_space_pct_enum: STRING
- total_virtual_memory_kb: REAL
- total_virtual_memory_kb_enum: STRING
- available_virtual_memory_kb: REAL
- available_virtual_memory_kb_enum: STRING
- used_virtual_memory_kb: REAL
- used_virtual_memory_kb_enum: STRING
- available_virtual_memory_pct: REAL
- available_virtual_memory_pct_enum: STRING

- used_virtual_memory_pct: REAL
- used_virtual_memory_pct_enum: STRING

For events that are generated by situations in the SMA Network attribute group, events are sent by using the ITM_KR6_SMA_NETWORK event class. This event class contains the following slots:

- node: STRING
- timestamp: STRING
- index: INTEGER
- index_enum: STRING
- description: STRING
- type: INTEGER
- type_enum: STRING
- mtu: INTEGER
- mtu_enum: STRING
- speed_bps: INTEGER
- speed_bps_enum: STRING
- mac_address: STRING
- administrative_status: INTEGER
- administrative_status_enum: STRING
- operational_status: INTEGER
- operational_status_enum: STRING
- bytes_in_per_sec: INTEGER
- bytes_in_per_sec_enum: STRING
- inbound_discarded_packets: INTEGER
- inbound_discarded_packets_enum: STRING
- inbound_packet_errors: INTEGER
- inbound_packet_errors_enum: STRING
- inbound_protocol_errors: INTEGER
- inbound_protocol_errors_enum: STRING
- bytes_out_per_sec: INTEGER
- bytes_out_per_sec_enum: STRING
- outbound_discarded_packets: INTEGER
- outbound_discarded_packets_enum: STRING
- outbound_packet_errors: INTEGER
- outbound_packet_errors_enum: STRING

For events that are generated by situations in the SMA Performance Object Status attribute group, events are sent by using the ITM_KR6_SMA_PERFORMANCE_OBJECT_STATUS event class. This event class contains the following slots:

- node: STRING
- timestamp: STRING
- query_name: STRING
- object_name: STRING
- object_type: INTEGER
- object_type_enum: STRING
- object_status: INTEGER

- object_status_enum: STRING
- error_code: INTEGER
- error_code_enum: STRING
- last_collection_start: STRING
- last_collection_start_enum: STRING
- last_collection_finished: STRING
- last_collection_finished_enum: STRING
- last_collection_duration: REAL
- average_collection_duration: REAL
- average_collection_duration_enum: STRING
- refresh_interval: INTEGER
- number_of_collections: INTEGER
- cache_hits: INTEGER
- cache_misses: INTEGER
- cache_hit_percent: REAL
- intervals_skipped: INTEGER

For events that are generated by situations in the SMA Processor attribute group, events are sent by using the ITM_KR6_SMA_PROCESSOR event class. This event class contains the following slots:

- node: STRING
- timestamp: STRING
- user_cpu: INTEGER
- user_cpu_enum: STRING
- system_cpu: INTEGER
- system_cpu_enum: STRING
- idle_cpu: INTEGER
- idle_cpu_enum: STRING
- nice_cpu: INTEGER
- nice_cpu_enum: STRING
- total_cpu: INTEGER
- total_cpu_enum: STRING
- cpu_used_pct: REAL
- cpu_used_pct_enum: STRING
- cpu_idle_pct: REAL
- cpu_idle_pct_enum: STRING

For events that are generated by situations in the SMC Memory attribute group, events are sent by using the ITM_KR6_SMC_MEMORY event class. This event class contains the following slots:

- node: STRING
- timestamp: STRING
- total_physical_memory_mb: INTEGER
- total_physical_memory_mb_enum: STRING
- used_physical_memory_mb: INTEGER
- used_physical_memory_mb_enum: STRING
- used_physical_memory_pct: REAL
- used_physical_memory_pct_enum: STRING

- available_physical_memory_mb: INTEGER
- available_physical_memory_mb_enum: STRING
- available_physical_memory_pct: REAL
- available_physical_memory_pct_enum: STRING
- used_swap_space_pct: REAL
- used_swap_space_pct_enum: STRING
- available_swap_space_pct: REAL
- available_swap_space_pct_enum: STRING
- freeswapspacemb: INTEGER
- freeswapspacemb_enum: STRING
- reservedswapspacemb: INTEGER
- reservedswapspacemb_enum: STRING
- allocatedswapspacemb: INTEGER
- allocatedswapspacemb_enum: STRING
- totalswapspacemb: INTEGER
- totalswapspacemb_enum: STRING
- usedswapspacemb: INTEGER
- usedswapspacemb_enum: STRING
- freevirtualmemory: INTEGER
- freevirtualmemory_enum: STRING
- totalvirtualmemorysize: INTEGER
- totalvirtualmemorysize_enum: STRING
- usedvirtualmemory: INTEGER
- usedvirtualmemory_enum: STRING
- virtualmemoryusedpct: REAL
- virtualmemoryusedpct_enum: STRING
- virtualmemoryfreepct: REAL
- virtualmemoryfreepct_enum: STRING

For events that are generated by situations in the SMC Network attribute group, events are sent by using the ITM_KR6_SMC_NETWORK event class. This event class contains the following slots:

- node: STRING
- timestamp: STRING
- index: INTEGER
- index_enum: STRING
- description: STRING
- type: INTEGER
- type_enum: STRING
- mtu: INTEGER
- mtu_enum: STRING
- speed_bps: INTEGER
- speed_bps_enum: STRING
- mac_address: STRING
- administrative_status: INTEGER
- administrative_status_enum: STRING

- operational_status: INTEGER
- operational_status_enum: STRING
- bytes_in_per_sec: INTEGER
- bytes_in_per_sec_enum: STRING
- inbound_discarded_packets: INTEGER
- inbound_discarded_packets_enum: STRING
- inbound_packet_errors: INTEGER
- inbound_packet_errors_enum: STRING
- inbound_protocol_errors: INTEGER
- inbound_protocol_errors_enum: STRING
- bytes_out_per_sec: INTEGER
- bytes_out_per_sec_enum: STRING
- outbound_discarded_packets: INTEGER
- outbound_discarded_packets_enum: STRING
- outbound_packet_errors: INTEGER
- outbound_packet_errors_enum: STRING

For events that are generated by situations in the SMC NFS attribute group, events are sent by using the ITM_KR6_SMC_NFS event class. This event class contains the following slots:

- node: STRING
- timestamp: STRING
- filesystemindex: STRING
- filesystemmountpoint: STRING
- filesystemdiskname: STRING
- fsfilesystemsizemb: INTEGER
- fsfilesystemsizemb_enum: STRING
- fsfilesystemfreemb: INTEGER
- fsfilesystemfreemb_enum: STRING
- fsfilesystemusedmb: INTEGER
- fsfilesystemusedmb_enum: STRING
- fsfilesystemusedpct: INTEGER
- fsfilesystemusedpct_enum: STRING
- fsfilesystemfreepct: INTEGER
- fsfilesystemfreepct_enum: STRING

For events that are generated by situations in the SMC Performance Object Status attribute group, events are sent by using the ITM_KR6_SMC_PERFORMANCE_OBJECT_STATUS event class. This event class contains the following slots:

- node: STRING
- timestamp: STRING
- query_name: STRING
- object_name: STRING
- object_type: INTEGER
- object_type_enum: STRING
- object_status: INTEGER
- object_status_enum: STRING

- error_code: INTEGER
- error_code_enum: STRING
- last_collection_start: STRING
- last_collection_start_enum: STRING
- last_collection_finished: STRING
- last_collection_finished_enum: STRING
- last_collection_duration: REAL
- average_collection_duration: REAL
- average_collection_duration_enum: STRING
- refresh_interval: INTEGER
- number_of_collections: INTEGER
- cache_hits: INTEGER
- cache_misses: INTEGER
- cache_hit_percent: REAL
- intervals_skipped: INTEGER

For events that are generated by situations in the SMC Process attribute group, events are sent by using the ITM_KR6_SMC_PROCESS event class. This event class contains the following slots:

- node: STRING
- timestamp: STRING
- psprocessid: INTEGER
- psprocessid_enum: STRING
- psparentprocessid: INTEGER
- psparentprocessid_enum: STRING
- psuserid: INTEGER
- psuserid_enum: STRING
- psusername: STRING
- pseuserid: INTEGER
- pseuserid_enum: STRING
- psgroupid: INTEGER
- psgroupid_enum: STRING
- psegroupid: INTEGER
- psegroupid_enum: STRING
- pssessionid: INTEGER
- pssessionid_enum: STRING
- psprocessgroupid: INTEGER
- psprocessgroupid_enum: STRING
- pscontroltty: STRING
- psstarttime: STRING
- psexecutiontime: STRING
- psstate: STRING
- pssize: INTEGER
- pssize_enum: STRING
- pspriority: INTEGER
- pspriority_enum: STRING

- psnice: INTEGER
- psnice_enum: STRING
- pspercentcputime: REAL
- pspercentcputime_enum: STRING
- pspercentmemory: REAL
- pspercentmemory_enum: STRING
- pscommand: STRING
- pscommandline: STRING

For events that are generated by situations in the SMC Processor Summary attribute group, events are sent by using the ITM_KR6_SMC_PROCESSOR_SUMMARY event class. This event class contains the following slots:

- node: STRING
- timestamp: STRING
- kroverallcpustatsutil: REAL
- kroverallcpustatsutil_enum: STRING
- kroverallcpustatsidle: REAL
- kroverallcpustatsidle_enum: STRING
- krsystemloadavg1min: REAL
- krsystemloadavg1min_enum: STRING
- krsystemloadavg5min: REAL
- krsystemloadavg5min_enum: STRING
- krsystemloadavg15min: REAL
- krsystemloadavg15min_enum: STRING

For events that are generated by situations in the SMC ProcListSH attribute group, events are sent by using the ITM_KR6_SMC_PROCLISTSH event class. This event class contains the following slots:

- node: STRING
- timestamp: STRING
- process_id: INTEGER
- process_id_enum: STRING
- start_time: STRING
- user_name: STRING
- percentcputime: REAL
- percentcputime_enum: STRING
- percentmemory: REAL
- percentmemory_enum: STRING
- execution_time: STRING
- commandline: STRING

For events that are generated by situations in the SMC System Information attribute group, events are sent by using the ITM_KR6_SMC_SYSTEM_INFORMATION event class. This event class contains the following slots:

- node: STRING
- timestamp: STRING
- sysdescr: STRING
- syscontact: STRING

- sysname: STRING
- syslocation: STRING
- uptime: STRING

For events that are generated by situations in the SMC UFS attribute group, events are sent by using the ITM_KR6_SMC_UFS event class. This event class contains the following slots:

- node: STRING
- timestamp: STRING
- filesystemindex: STRING
- filesystemmountpoint: STRING
- filesystemdiskname: STRING
- totnumofinodes: INTEGER
- totnumofinodes_enum: STRING
- totnumofinodesavail: INTEGER
- totnumofinodesavail_enum: STRING
- numofinodesused: INTEGER
- numofinodesused_enum: STRING
- inodesusedpct: INTEGER
- inodesusedpct_enum: STRING
- inodesfreepct: INTEGER
- inodesfreepct_enum: STRING
- filesystemsizemb: INTEGER
- filesystemsizemb_enum: STRING
- filesystemfreemb: INTEGER
- filesystemfreemb_enum: STRING
- filesystemusedmb: INTEGER
- filesystemusedmb_enum: STRING
- filesystemusedpct: REAL
- filesystemusedpct_enum: STRING
- filesystemfreepct: REAL
- filesystemfreepct_enum: STRING

For events that are generated by situations in the SMC VxFS attribute group, events are sent by using the ITM_KR6_SMC_VXFS event class. This event class contains the following slots:

- node: STRING
- timestamp: STRING
- filesystemindex: STRING
- filesystemmountpoint: STRING
- filesystemdiskname: STRING
- totnumofinodes: INTEGER
- totnumofinodes_enum: STRING
- totnumofinodesavail: INTEGER
- totnumofinodesavail_enum: STRING
- numofinodesused: INTEGER
- numofinodesused_enum: STRING
- inodesusedpct: INTEGER

- inodesusedpct_enum: STRING
- inodesfreepct: INTEGER
- inodesfreepct_enum: STRING
- filesystemsizemb: INTEGER
- filesystemsizemb_enum: STRING
- filesystemfreemb: INTEGER
- filesystemfreemb_enum: STRING
- filesystemusedmb: INTEGER
- filesystemusedmb_enum: STRING
- filesystemusedpct: INTEGER
- filesystemusedpct_enum: STRING
- filesystemfreepct: INTEGER
- filesystemfreepct_enum: STRING

For events that are generated by situations in the System attribute group, events are sent by using the ITM_KR6_SYSTEM event class. This event class contains the following slots:

- node: STRING
- timestamp: STRING
- total_running_processes: INTEGER
- total_running_processes_enum: STRING
- current_user_logins: INTEGER
- current_user_logins_enum: STRING
- operating_system_version: STRING
- systemloadavg1min: REAL
- systemloadavg1min_enum: STRING
- systemloadavg5min: REAL
- systemloadavg5min_enum: STRING
- systemloadavg15min: REAL
- systemloadavg15min_enum: STRING

For events that are generated by situations in the Thread Pool Status attribute group, events are sent by using the ITM_KR6_THREAD_POOL_STATUS event class. This event class contains the following slots:

- node: STRING
- timestamp: STRING
- thread_pool_size: INTEGER
- thread_pool_size_enum: STRING
- thread_pool_max_size: INTEGER
- thread_pool_max_size_enum: STRING
- thread_pool_active_threads: INTEGER
- thread_pool_active_threads_enum: STRING
- thread_pool_avg_active_threads: REAL
- thread_pool_avg_active_threads_enum: STRING
- thread_pool_min_active_threads: INTEGER
- thread_pool_min_active_threads_enum: STRING
- thread_pool_max_active_threads: INTEGER
- thread_pool_max_active_threads_enum: STRING

- thread_pool_queue_length: INTEGER
- thread_pool_queue_length_enum: STRING
- thread_pool_avg_queue_length: REAL
- thread_pool_avg_queue_length_enum: STRING
- thread_pool_min_queue_length: INTEGER
- thread_pool_min_queue_length_enum: STRING
- thread_pool_max_queue_length: INTEGER
- thread_pool_max_queue_length_enum: STRING
- thread_pool_avg_job_wait: REAL
- thread_pool_avg_job_wait_enum: STRING
- thread_pool_total_jobs: INTEGER
- thread_pool_total_jobs_enum: STRING

Appendix B. Documentation library

A variety of publications are relevant to the use of the IBM Tivoli Agentless Monitoring for Solaris Operating Systems.

The *IBM Tivoli Monitoring, OMEGAMON XE, and Composite Application Manager products: Documentation Guide* contains information about accessing and using publications. You can find the Documentation Guide in the following information centers:

- IBM Tivoli Monitoring and OMEGAMON® XE (http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/infocenter/tivihelp/v15r1/index.jsp)
- IBM Tivoli Composite Application Manager (http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/infocenter/tivihelp/v24r1/index.jsp)

To open the Documentation Guide in the information center, select **Using the publications** in the **Contents** pane.

To find a list of new and changed publications, click **What's new in the information center** on the Welcome page of the IBM Tivoli Monitoring and OMEGAMON XE Information Center.

To find publications from the previous version of a product, click **Previous versions** under the name of the product in the **Contents** pane.

IBM Tivoli Agentless Monitoring for Solaris Operating Systems library

The documentation for this agent and other product components is located in the IBM Tivoli Monitoring Information Center (http://pic.dhe.ibm.com/infocenter/tivihelp/v61r1/index.jsp).

One document is specific to the IBM Tivoli Agentless Monitoring for Solaris Operating Systems: IBM Tivoli Agentless Monitoring for Solaris Operating Systems User's Guide. This publication provides agent-specific information for configuring, using, and troubleshooting the Agentless Monitor for Solaris.

The *Offering Guide* also provides information about installing and configuring the component products in the offering.

The **Prerequisites** topic in the information center contains information about the prerequisites for each component.

Use the information in the user's guide for the agent with the *Tivoli Enterprise Portal User's Guide* to monitor Solaris Operating Systems resources.

Prerequisite publications

To use the information in this publication effectively, you must have some prerequisite knowledge.

See the following publications to gain the required prerequisite knowledge:

- *IBM Tivoli Monitoring Administrator's Guide*
- *IBM Tivoli Monitoring Agent Builder User's Guide*
- *IBM Tivoli Monitoring Command Reference*
- *IBM Tivoli Management Services on z/OS: Configuring the Tivoli Enterprise Monitoring Server on z/OS*
- *IBM Tivoli Monitoring Installation and Setup Guide*
- *IBM Tivoli Monitoring High Availability Guide for Distributed Systems*

© Copyright IBM Corp. 2008, 2013

- *IBM Tivoli Monitoring: Messages*
- *IBM Tivoli Monitoring Troubleshooting Guide*
- *IBM Tivoli Monitoring Universal Agent User's Guide*
- *IBM Tivoli Universal Agent API and Command Programming Reference Guide*
- *IBM Tivoli Monitoring: i5/OS™ Agent User's Guide*
- *IBM Tivoli Monitoring: Linux OS Agent User's Guide*
- *IBM Tivoli Monitoring: UNIX OS Agent User's Guide*
- *IBM Tivoli Monitoring: UNIX Logs OS Agent User's*
- *IBM Tivoli Monitoring: Windows OS Agent User's Guide*
- *Tivoli Enterprise Portal User's Guide*
- *IBM Tivoli Performance Analyzer User's Guide*
- *IBM Tivoli Warehouse Proxy Agent User's Guide*
- *IBM Tivoli Warehouse Summarization and Pruning Agent User's Guide*

Related publications

The publications in related information centers provide useful information.

See the following information centers, which you can find by accessing Tivoli Documentation Central (http://www.ibm.com/developerworks/wikis/display/tivolidoccentral/Home):

- IBM Tivoli Monitoring
- IBM Tivoli Netcool/OMNIbus
- IBM Tivoli Application Dependency Discovery Manager
- IBM Tivoli Enterprise Console

Other sources of documentation

You can obtain additional technical documentation about monitoring products from other sources.

See the following sources of technical documentation about monitoring products:

- Service Management Connect (SMC)

  See the introductory information about SMC (http://www.ibm.com/developerworks/servicemanagement/).

  For information about Tivoli products, see the Application Performance Management community on SMC (http://www.ibm.com/developerworks/servicemanagement/apm/index.html).

  Connect, learn, and share with Service Management professionals. Get access to developers and product support technical experts who provide their perspectives and expertise. You can use SMC for these purposes:

  – Become involved with transparent development, an ongoing, open engagement between external users and developers of Tivoli products where you can access early designs, sprint demos, product roadmaps, and pre-release code.
  – Connect one-on-one with the experts to collaborate and network about Tivoli and Integrated Service Management.
  – Benefit from the expertise and experience of others using blogs.
  – Collaborate with the broader user community using wikis and forums.
- IBM Integrated Service Management Library (http://www.ibm.com/software/brandcatalog/ismlibrary/) is an online catalog that contains integration documentation as well as other downloadable product extensions.

- IBM Redbook publications (http://www.redbooks.ibm.com/) include Redbooks® publications, Redpapers, and Redbooks technotes that provide information about products from platform and solution perspectives.
- Technotes (http://www.ibm.com/support/entry/portal/software), which are found through the IBM Software Support website, provide the latest information about known product limitations and workarounds.
- Tivoli wikis

  Tivoli Wiki Central (http://www.ibm.com/developerworks/wikis/display/tivoli/Home) is the home for interactive wikis that offer best practices and scenarios for using Tivoli products. The wikis contain white papers contributed by IBM employees, and content created by customers and business partners.

  Two of these wikis are of particular relevance to IBM Tivoli Monitoring:

  – Tivoli Distributed Monitoring and Application Management Wiki (http://www-10.lotus.com/ldd/tivmonitorwiki.nsf) provides information about IBM Tivoli Monitoring and related distributed products, including IBM Tivoli Composite Application Manager products.
  – Tivoli System z® Monitoring and Application Management Wiki (http://www.ibm.com/developerworks/wikis/display/tivoliomegamon/Home) provides information about the OMEGAMON XE products, Tivoli NetView® for z/OS®, Tivoli Monitoring Agent for z/TPF, and other System z monitoring and application management products.

Notices

This information was developed for products and services offered in the U.S.A. IBM may not offer the products, services, or features discussed in this document in other countries. Consult your local IBM representative for information on the products and services currently available in your area. Any reference to an IBM product, program, or service is not intended to state or imply that only that IBM product, program, or service may be used. Any functionally equivalent product, program, or service that does not infringe any IBM intellectual property right may be used instead. However, it is the user's responsibility to evaluate and verify the operation of any non-IBM product, program, or service.

IBM may have patents or pending patent applications covering subject matter described in this document. The furnishing of this document does not give you any license to these patents. You can send license inquiries, in writing, to:

IBM Director of Licensing
IBM Corporation
North Castle Drive
Armonk, NY 10504-1785 U.S.A.

For license inquiries regarding double-byte (DBCS) information, contact the IBM Intellectual Property Department in your country or send inquiries, in writing, to:

Intellectual Property Licensing
Legal and Intellectual Property Law
IBM Japan, Ltd.
19-21, Nihonbashi-Hakozakicho, Chuo-ku
Tokyo 103-8510, Japan

The following paragraph does not apply to the United Kingdom or any other country where such provisions are inconsistent with local law:

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE.

Some states do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore, this statement might not apply to you.

This information could include technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. Changes are periodically made to the information herein; these changes will be incorporated in new editions of the publication. IBM may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and/or the program(s) described in this publication at any time without notice.

Any references in this information to non-IBM Web sites are provided for convenience only and do not in any manner serve as an endorsement of those Web sites. The materials at those Web sites are not part of the materials for this IBM product and use of those Web sites is at your own risk.

IBM may use or distribute any of the information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

© Copyright IBM Corp. 2008, 2013

Licensees of this program who wish to have information about it for the purpose of enabling: (i) the exchange of information between independently created programs and other programs (including this one) and (ii) the mutual use of the information which has been exchanged, should contact:

IBM Corporation
2Z4A/101
11400 Burnet Road
Austin, TX 78758 U.S.A.

Such information may be available, subject to appropriate terms and conditions, including in some cases payment of a fee.

The licensed program described in this document and all licensed material available for it are provided by IBM under terms of the IBM Customer Agreement, IBM International Program License Agreement or any equivalent agreement between us.

Any performance data contained herein was determined in a controlled environment. Therefore, the results obtained in other operating environments may vary significantly. Some measurements may have been made on development-level systems and there is no guarantee that these measurements will be the same on generally available systems. Furthermore, some measurement may have been estimated through extrapolation. Actual results may vary. Users of this document should verify the applicable data for their specific environment.

Information concerning non-IBM products was obtained from the suppliers of those products, their published announcements or other publicly available sources. IBM has not tested those products and cannot confirm the accuracy of performance, compatibility or any other claims related to non-IBM products. Questions on the capabilities of non-IBM products should be addressed to the suppliers of those products.

All statements regarding IBM's future direction or intent are subject to change or withdrawal without notice, and represent goals and objectives only.

All IBM prices shown are IBM's suggested retail prices, are current and are subject to change without notice. Dealer prices may vary.

This information is for planning purposes only. The information herein is subject to change before the products described become available.

This information contains examples of data and reports used in daily business operations. To illustrate them as completely as possible, the examples include the names of individuals, companies, brands, and products. All of these names are fictitious and any similarity to the names and addresses used by an actual business enterprise is entirely coincidental.

COPYRIGHT LICENSE:

This information contains sample application programs in source language, which illustrate programming techniques on various operating platforms. You may copy, modify, and distribute these sample programs in any form without payment to IBM, for the purposes of developing, using, marketing or distributing application programs conforming to the application programming interface for the operating platform for which the sample programs are written. These examples have not been thoroughly tested under all conditions. IBM, therefore, cannot guarantee or imply reliability, serviceability, or function of these programs. You may copy, modify, and distribute these sample programs in any form without payment to IBM for the purposes of developing, using, marketing, or distributing application programs conforming to IBM‘s application programming interfaces.

Each copy or any portion of these sample programs or any derivative work, must include a copyright notice as follows:

© IBM 2009. Portions of this code are derived from IBM Corp. Sample Programs. © Copyright IBM Corp. 2009. All rights reserved.

If you are viewing this information in softcopy form, the photographs and color illustrations might not be displayed.

Trademarks

IBM, the IBM logo, and ibm.com® are trademarks or registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp., registered in many jurisdictions worldwide. Other product and service names might be trademarks of IBM or other companies. A current list of IBM trademarks is available on the Web at Copyright and trademark information (www.ibm.com/legal/copytrade.shtml).

Intel, Intel logo, and Intel Xeon, are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation or its subsidiaries in the United States and other countries.

Java and all Java-based trademarks and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates.

Linux is a registered trademark of Linus Torvalds in the United States, other countries, or both.

Microsoft and Windows are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both.

UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group in the United States and other countries.

Index

Special characters

% Allowed Processes attribute 37
% Available Disk Space attribute 33, 103, 122, 126
% Available inodes attribute 121, 125
% Available Physical Memory attribute 43, 65, 87
% Available Swap Space attribute 45, 67, 88
% Available Virtual Memory attribute 46, 68, 91
% CPU Idle attribute 85, 114
% CPU Memory attribute 113, 117
% CPU Time attribute 55, 112, 116
% CPU Used attribute 85
% CPU Utilization attribute 114
% Memory Size attribute 55
% Used Disk Space attribute 32, 102, 122, 126
% Used inodes attribute 121, 125
% Used Physical Memory attribute 43, 65, 87
% Used Swap Space attribute 44, 67, 88
% Used Virtual Memory attribute 46, 68, 90

A

activities 153
additional information
  attributes 23
  situations 135
  Take Action commands 151
  Workspaces 13
Administrative Status attribute 75, 98
agent
  functions 1
  problems and workarounds 171
Agent Management Services 3
Agentless Monitor for Solaris
  performance considerations 180
Agentless Solaris OS
  situations 138
  workspaces
    descriptions 15
Agentless Solaris OS workspace 15
Allocated Swap Space (MB) attribute 89
attribute group 25
attribute groups
  CIM Performance Object Status 26
  Disk 31
  hrStorageTable 33
  hrSystem 35
  list of all 23
  Managed CIM Systems 38
  Managed SMA Systems 39
  Managed SMC Systems 40
  Memory 41
  Network 46
  overview 23
  Performance Object Status 49
  Process 53
  Processes 56
  Processor 59
  SMA Disk 60
  SMA Memory 64
  SMA Network 69
attribute groups *(continued)*
  SMA Performance Object Status 78
  SMA Processor 83
  SMC Memory 86
  SMC Network 91
  SMC NFS 101
  SMC Performance Object Status 103
  SMC Process 108
  SMC Processor Summary 113
  SMC ProcListSH 115
  SMC System Information 117
  SMC UFS 119
  SMC VxFS 123
  System 127
  Thread Pool Status 129
attributes 25
  % Allowed Processes 37
  % Available Disk Space 33, 103, 122, 126
  % Available inodes 121, 125
  % Available Physical Memory 43, 65, 87
  % Available Swap Space 45, 67, 88
  % Available Virtual Memory 46, 68, 91
  % CPU Idle 85, 114
  % CPU Memory 113, 117
  % CPU Time 55, 112, 116
  % CPU Used 85
  % CPU Utilization 114
  % Memory Size 55
  % Used Disk Space 32, 102, 122, 126
  % Used inodes 121, 125
  % Used Physical Memory 43, 65, 87
  % Used Swap Space 44, 67, 88
  % Used Virtual Memory 46, 68, 90
  additional information 23
  Administrative Status 75, 98
  Allocated Swap Space (MB) 89
  Available Disk Space (MB) 32, 102, 121, 125
  Available Disk Space MB 63
  Available inodes 120, 124
  Available Physical Memory (KB) 42
  Available Physical Memory (MB) 87
  Available Physical Memory KB 64
  Available Swap Space (KB) 44
  Available Swap Space (MB) 88
  Available Swap Space KB 66
  Available Virtual Memory (KB) 45
  Available Virtual Memory (MB) 90
  Available Virtual Memory KB 67
  Average Collection Duration 29, 52, 82, 107
  Block Size 34, 61
  Bytes In per sec 76, 98
  Bytes In Per Sec 48
  Bytes Out per sec 77, 100
  Bytes Out Per Sec 48
  Cache Hit Percent 30, 53, 83, 108
  Cache Hits 30, 53, 82, 107
  Cache Misses 30, 53, 83, 107
  CIM Performance Object Status 26
  Commandline 117
  CPU Time (ms) 56
  Cumulative CPU Time (s) 58

© Copyright IBM Corp. 2008, 2013

attributes *(continued)*
Current Clock Speed (MHz) 59
Current User Logins 36, 127
Description 70, 92, 118
Disk 31
Disk Allocation Failures 35, 62
Disk Name 101, 119, 123
Disk Type 31, 34, 60
Error Code 27, 50, 80, 105
Execution Time 117
Free Blocks 62
hrStorageTable 33
hrSystem 35
Idle CPU 84
Inbound Discarded Packets 76, 99
Inbound Packet Errors 77, 99
Inbound Protocol Errors 77, 99
Index 33, 60, 69, 92, 101, 119, 123
Intervals Skipped 30, 53, 83, 108
Last Collection Duration 29, 52, 82, 107
Last Collection Finished 29, 52, 82, 106
Last Collection Start 29, 52, 81, 106
MAC Address 47, 75, 97
Managed CIM Systems 38
Managed SMA Systems 39
Managed SMC Systems 40
Max Clock Speed (MHz) 59
Maximum Allowed Processes 37
Memory 41
Memory Size (KB) 55
Memory Utilization (KB) 58
Mount Point 101, 119, 123
MTU 74, 97
Name 31, 34, 47, 57, 61
Network 46
Nice CPU 84
Nice Value 112
Node 26, 31, 33, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 47, 49, 54, 56, 59, 60, 64, 69, 78, 83, 86, 91, 101, 103, 108, 113, 115, 117, 119, 123, 127, 129
Number of Collections 30, 53, 82, 107
Object Name 26, 49, 79, 104
Object Status 27, 50, 80, 104
Object Type 26, 49, 79, 104
Operating System Version 128
Operational Status 76, 98
Outbound Discarded Packets 77, 100
Outbound Packet Errors 78, 100
overview 23
Parameters 57
Parent Process ID 109
Path 57
Percentage of Available Disk Space 63
Percentage of Used Disk Space 63
Performance Object Status 49
Priority 54
Process 53
Process Commandline 113
Process Effective GID 110
Process Effective UID 109
Process Execution Time 111
Process GID 110
Process ID 54, 56, 108, 116
Process Memory Size (# Pages) 111
Process Name 54, 113
Process Owner 109
Process Owner GID 110

attributes *(continued)*
Process Priority 112
Process Session ID 110
Process Start Time 111
Process State 111
Process TTY 111
Process UID 109
Processes 56
Processor 59
Query Name 26, 49, 79, 104
Refresh Interval 30, 53, 82, 107
Reserved Swap Space (MB) 88
SMA Disk 60
SMA Memory 64
SMA Network 69
SMA Performance Object Status 78
SMA Processor 83
SMC Memory 86
SMC Network 91
SMC NFS 101
SMC Performance Object Status 103
SMC Process 108
SMC Processor Summary 113
SMC ProcListSH 115
SMC System Information 117
SMC UFS 119
SMC VxFS 123
Speed bps 47, 75, 97
Start Time 116
Status 48, 55, 58, 60
Subnode Affinity 39, 40, 41
Subnode MSN 38, 40, 41
Subnode Resource Name 39, 40, 41
Subnode Type 39, 40, 41
Subnode Version 39, 40, 41
System 127
System Contact 37, 118
System CPU 84
System Date 36
System Description 38
System Load (1 min) 114, 128
System Load (15 min) 115, 128
System Load (5 min) 115, 128
System Location 37, 118
System Name 38, 118
Thread Pool Active Threads 130
Thread Pool Avg Active Threads 130
Thread Pool Avg Job Wait 132
Thread Pool Avg Queue Length 131
Thread Pool Max Active Threads 131
Thread Pool Max Queue Length 132
Thread Pool Max Size 129
Thread Pool Min Active Threads 130
Thread Pool Min Queue Length 131
Thread Pool Queue Length 131
Thread Pool Size 129
Thread Pool Status 129
Thread Pool Total Jobs 132
Timestamp 26, 31, 33, 35, 38, 39, 40, 42, 47, 49, 54, 56, 59, 60, 64, 69, 79, 83, 86, 91, 101, 103, 108, 113, 115, 118, 119, 123, 127, 129
Total Blocks 34, 61
Total CPU 85
Total Disk Space (MB) 31, 101, 121, 125
Total Disk Space MB 62
Total inodes 120, 124
Total Physical Memory (KB) 42

attributes *(continued)*
Total Physical Memory (MB) 86
Total Physical Memory KB 64
Total Running Processes 36, 127
Total Swap Space (KB) 43
Total Swap Space (MB) 89
Total Swap Space KB 66
Total Virtual Memory (KB) 45
Total Virtual Memory (MB) 90
Total Virtual Memory KB 67
Type 57, 70, 92
Uptime 36, 118
Used Blocks 35, 61
Used Disk Space (MB) 32, 102, 122, 126
Used Disk Space MB 63
Used inodes 120, 124
Used Physical Memory (KB) 42
Used Physical Memory (MB) 86
Used Physical Memory KB 65
Used Swap Space (KB) 44
Used Swap Space (MB) 89
Used Swap Space KB 66
Used Virtual Memory (KB) 45
Used Virtual Memory (MB) 90
Used Virtual Memory KB 68
User CPU 83
User Name 116
Available Disk Space (MB) attribute 32, 102, 121, 125
Available Disk Space MB attribute 63
Available inodes attribute 120, 124
Available Physical Memory (KB) attribute 42
Available Physical Memory (MB) attribute 87
Available Physical Memory KB attribute 64
Available Swap Space (KB) attribute 44
Available Swap Space (MB) attribute 88
Available Swap Space KB attribute 66
Available Virtual Memory (KB) attribute 45
Available Virtual Memory (MB) attribute 90
Available Virtual Memory KB attribute 67
Average Collection Duration attribute 29, 52, 82, 107

B

Block Size attribute 34, 61
Bytes In per sec attribute 76, 98
Bytes In Per Sec attribute 48
Bytes Out per sec attribute 77, 100
Bytes Out Per Sec attribute 48

C

Cache Hit Percent attribute 30, 53, 83, 108
Cache Hits attribute 30, 53, 82, 107
Cache Misses attribute 30, 53, 83, 107
calculate historical data disk space 132
capacity planning for historical data 132
CIM Performance Object Status attribute group 26
CIM Solaris Systems
situations 138
workspaces
descriptions 16
Commandline attribute 117
commands
tacmd addSystem 11
Take Action 151
components 2
components *(continued)*
IBM Tivoli Monitoring 2
configuration 6
fields 7
problems and workarounds 167
remote 11
values 7
CPU Time (ms) attribute 56
Cumulative CPU Time (s) attribute 58
Current Clock Speed (MHz) attribute 59
Current User Logins attribute 36, 127

D

Description attribute 70, 92, 118
descriptions 137
detailed 161
developerWorks website 206
Disk
situations 138, 141, 146
Disk Allocation Failures attribute 35, 62
Disk attribute group 31
disk capacity planning for historical data 132
Disk Name attribute 101, 119, 123
disk space 5
Disk Type attribute 31, 34, 60
documentation
See publications

E

enhancements 1
Error Code attribute 27, 50, 80, 105
event
mapping 189
Execution Time attribute 117

F

Free Blocks attribute 62

H

historical data
calculate disk space 132
disk capacity planning 132
hrStorageTable attribute group 33
hrSystem attribute group 35

I

IBM Tivoli Monitoring 2
overview 1
IBM Tivoli Monitoring version 5
Idle CPU attribute 84
Inbound Discarded Packets attribute 76, 99
Inbound Packet Errors attribute 77, 99
Inbound Protocol Errors attribute 77, 99
Index attribute 33, 60, 69, 92, 101, 119, 123
installation 6
problems and workarounds 167
remote 11
Integrated Service Management Library documentation 206
interface
user 3

Intervals Skipped attribute 30, 53, 83, 108

K

KR6_CIM_Disk_Util_High situation 138
KR6_CIM_PhysMemory_Util_High situation 139
KR6_CIM_SwapSpace_Util_High situation 139
KR6_CIM_SystemLoad15min_High situation 140
KR6_CIM_SystemLoad1min_High situation 140
KR6_CIM_SystemLoad5min_High situation 140
KR6_CIM_VirtMemory_Util_High situation 138
KR6_SMA_CPU_Util_High situation 148
KR6_SMA_Disk_Util_High situation 146
KR6_SMA_NIC_Status_Down situation 147
KR6_SMA_NIC_Status_Unknown situation 148
KR6_SMA_PhysMemory_Util_High situation 147
KR6_SMA_SwapSpace_Util_High situation 147
KR6_SMA_VirtMemory_Util_High situation 146
KR6_SMC_CPU_Util_High situation 145
KR6_SMC_NIC_Status_Down situation 143
KR6_SMC_NIC_Status_Unknown situation 143
KR6_SMC_PhysMemory_Util_High situation 142
KR6_SMC_SwapSpace_Util_High situation 143
KR6_SMC_SystemLoad15min_High situation 145
KR6_SMC_SystemLoad1min_High situation 144
KR6_SMC_SystemLoad5min_High situation 144
KR6_SMC_UFS_Disk_Util_High situation 141
KR6_SMC_VirtMemory_Util_High situation 142
KR6_SMC_VxFS_Disk_Util_High situation 141

L

Last Collection Duration attribute 29, 52, 82, 107
Last Collection Finished attribute 29, 52, 82, 106
Last Collection Start attribute 29, 52, 81, 106
Linux compatibility libraries 5
list of messages 185

M

MAC Address attribute 47, 75, 97
Managed CIM Systems attribute group 38
Managed SMA Systems attribute group 39
Managed SMC Systems attribute group 40
Managed Systems
  situations 138
  workspaces
    descriptions 16
Managed Systems workspace 16
Max Clock Speed (MHz) attribute 59
Maximum Allowed Processes attribute 37
Memory
  situations 138, 142, 146
Memory attribute group 41
Memory Size (KB) attribute 55
Memory Utilization (KB) attribute 58
messages
  contents 184
  for IBM Tivoli Agentless Monitoring for Solaris Operating Systems 185
  format 184
Mount Point attribute 101, 119, 123
MTU attribute 74, 97

N

Name attribute 31, 34, 47, 57, 61
Network
  situations 139, 143, 147
Network attribute group 46
new in this release 1
Nice CPU attribute 84
Nice Value attribute 112
Node attribute 26, 31, 33, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 47, 49, 54, 56, 59, 60, 64, 69, 78, 83, 86, 91, 101, 103, 108, 113, 115, 117, 119, 123, 127, 129
Number of Collections attribute 30, 53, 82, 107

O

Object Name attribute 26, 49, 79, 104
Object Status attribute 27, 50, 80, 104
Object Type attribute 26, 49, 79, 104
Operating System Version attribute 128
operating systems 5
Operational Status attribute 76, 98
Outbound Discarded Packets attribute 77, 100
Outbound Packet Errors attribute 78, 100
overview
  IBM Tivoli Monitoring 1

P

Parameters attribute 57
Parent Process ID attribute 109
Path attribute 57
Percentage of Available Disk Space attribute 63
Percentage of Used Disk Space attribute 63
performance considerations 180
Performance Object Status attribute group 49
policies 153
prerequisite publications 205
Priority attribute 54
problems and workarounds 166
  agent-specific 171
  agent-specific workspaces 176
  configuration 167
  install 167
  remote deployment 171
  situations 180
  Take Action commands 183
  workspaces 176
Process
  situations 139, 144, 148
Process attribute group 53
Process Commandline attribute 113
Process Effective GID attribute 110
Process Effective UID attribute 109
Process Execution Time attribute 111
Process GID attribute 110
Process ID attribute 54, 56, 108, 116
Process Memory Size (# Pages) attribute 111
Process Name attribute 54, 113
Process Owner attribute 109
Process Owner GID attribute 110
Process Priority attribute 112
Process Session ID attribute 110
Process Start Time attribute 111
Process State attribute 111
Process TTY attribute 111
Process UID attribute 109

Processes attribute group 56
Processor
  situations 144, 148
Processor attribute group 59
publications 205, 206
  developerWorks website 206
  IBM Tivoli Monitoring 205
  Integrated Service Management Library 206
  prerequisite 205
  Redbooks 206
  related 206
  Technotes 206
  wikis 206

Q

queries, using attributes 23
Query Name attribute 26, 49, 79, 104

R

ras1 163
Redbooks 206
Refresh Interval attribute 30, 53, 82, 107
remote
  installation and configuration 11
remote deployment
  problems and workarounds 171
requirements 5
  configuration 5
  installation 5
Reserved Swap Space (MB) attribute 88

S

situations 137
  additional information
    predefined, defined 135
  KR6_CIM_Disk_Util_High 138
  KR6_CIM_PhysMemory_Util_High 139
  KR6_CIM_SwapSpace_Util_High 139
  KR6_CIM_SystemLoad15min_High 140
  KR6_CIM_SystemLoad1min_High 140
  KR6_CIM_SystemLoad5min_High 140
  KR6_CIM_VirtMemory_Util_High 138
  KR6_SMA_CPU_Util_High 148
  KR6_SMA_Disk_Util_High 146
  KR6_SMA_NIC_Status_Down 147
  KR6_SMA_NIC_Status_Unknown 148
  KR6_SMA_PhysMemory_Util_High 147
  KR6_SMA_SwapSpace_Util_High 147
  KR6_SMA_VirtMemory_Util_High 146
  KR6_SMC_CPU_Util_High 145
  KR6_SMC_NIC_Status_Down 143
  KR6_SMC_NIC_Status_Unknown 143
  KR6_SMC_PhysMemory_Util_High 142
  KR6_SMC_SwapSpace_Util_High 143
  KR6_SMC_SystemLoad15min_High 145
  KR6_SMC_SystemLoad1min_High 144
  KR6_SMC_SystemLoad5min_High 144
  KR6_SMC_UFS_Disk_Util_High 141
  KR6_SMC_VirtMemory_Util_High 142
  KR6_SMC_VxFS_Disk_Util_High 141
  overview 135
  predefined 135
  problems and workarounds 180
situations *(continued)*
  Situation Editor 135
situations, using attributes 23
SMA Disk attribute group 60
SMA Memory attribute group 64
SMA Network attribute group 69
SMA Performance Object Status attribute group 78
SMA Processor attribute group 83
SMC Memory attribute group 86
SMC Network attribute group 91
SMC NFS attribute group 101
SMC Performance Object Status attribute group 103
SMC Process attribute group 108
SMC Processor Summary attribute group 113
SMC ProcListSH attribute group 115
SMC System Information attribute group 117
SMC UFS attribute group 119
SMC VxFS attribute group 123
Speed bps attribute 47, 75, 97
Start Time attribute 116
Status attribute 48, 55, 58, 60
Subnode Affinity attribute 39, 40, 41
Subnode MSN attribute 38, 40, 41
Subnode Resource Name attribute 39, 40, 41
Subnode Type attribute 39, 40, 41
Subnode Version attribute 39, 40, 41
Sun Management Center Systems
  situations 141
  workspaces
    descriptions 17
support
  list of messages 185
System
  situations 140, 145, 149
System attribute group 127
System Contact attribute 37, 118
System CPU attribute 84
System Date attribute 36
System Description attribute 38
System Load (1 min) attribute 114, 128
System Load (15 min) attribute 115, 128
System Load (5 min) attribute 115, 128
System Location attribute 37, 118
System Management Agent Systems
  situations 146
  workspaces
    descriptions 20
System Name attribute 38, 118

T

tacmd addSystem command 11
Take Action commands
  additional information 151
  overview 151
  predefined 151, 153
  problems and workarounds 183
Technotes 206
Thread Pool Active Threads attribute 130
Thread Pool Avg Active Threads attribute 130
Thread Pool Avg Job Wait attribute 132
Thread Pool Avg Queue Length attribute 131
Thread Pool Max Active Threads attribute 131
Thread Pool Max Queue Length attribute 132
Thread Pool Max Size attribute 129
Thread Pool Min Active Threads attribute 130
Thread Pool Min Queue Length attribute 131

Thread Pool Queue Length attribute 131
Thread Pool Size attribute 129
Thread Pool Status attribute group 129
Thread Pool Total Jobs attribute 132
Timestamp attribute 26, 31, 33, 35, 38, 39, 40, 42, 47, 49, 54, 56, 59, 60, 64, 69, 79, 83, 86, 91, 101, 103, 108, 113, 115, 118, 119, 123, 127, 129
Tivoli Enterprise Console
  event mapping 189
Total Blocks attribute 34, 61
Total CPU attribute 85
Total Disk Space (MB) attribute 31, 101, 121, 125
Total Disk Space MB attribute 62
Total inodes attribute 120, 124
Total Physical Memory (KB) attribute 42
Total Physical Memory (MB) attribute 86
Total Physical Memory KB attribute 64
Total Running Processes attribute 36, 127
Total Swap Space (KB) attribute 43
Total Swap Space (MB) attribute 89
Total Swap Space KB attribute 66
Total Virtual Memory (KB) attribute 45
Total Virtual Memory (MB) attribute 90
Total Virtual Memory KB attribute 67
trace
  turn off 165
  turn on 165
trace settings 163
tracing 161
troubleshooting 155
  agent-specific 171
  agent-specific workspaces 176
  installation 167
  problems and workarounds 166
  remote deployment 171
  situations 180
  Take Action commands 183
  turn off trace 165
  turn on trace 165
  uninstallation 167
  workspaces 176
Type attribute 57, 70, 92

U

Uptime attribute 36, 118
Used Blocks attribute 35, 61
Used Disk Space (MB) attribute 32, 102, 122, 126
Used Disk Space MB attribute 63
Used inodes attribute 120, 124
Used Physical Memory (KB) attribute 42
Used Physical Memory (MB) attribute 86
Used Physical Memory KB attribute 65
Used Swap Space (KB) attribute 44
Used Swap Space (MB) attribute 89
Used Swap Space KB attribute 66
Used Virtual Memory (KB) attribute 45
Used Virtual Memory (MB) attribute 90
Used Virtual Memory KB attribute 68
User CPU attribute 83
user interface options 3
User Name attribute 116

V

views
  Agentless Solaris OS workspace 15
  Managed Systems workspace 16

W

wikis 206
workarounds 166
Workflow Editor 153
workspaces
  Agentless Solaris OS 15
  CIM Solaris Systems 16
  descriptions 15
  Managed Systems 16
  predefined 14
  problems and workarounds 176
  Sun Management Center Systems 17
  System Management Agent Systems 20
Workspaces
  additional information 13
  overview 13

Printed in USA

SC23-9764-01